



The Timaruvian 2022

MAGAZINE OF THE TIMARU BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
AND ITS OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION





The TIMARUVIAN

A record of the 2022 school year



Thank you to all who contributed to the production of this magazine.
Special thanks to Corporate Print Ltd.

Apologies for any omissions of activities that may have happened over the year and
for errors in any part of these activities.

Editors: Kelly Hamer, Ross Stevenson, Gregor Macaulay.
Design: Kelly Hamer

Photographs in this magazine remain the copyright property of Timaru Boys' High School
and its Old Boys' Association©2023, with the exception of any photograph
captioned crediting an outside source.

Class, sports team and ball photographs by Kolourcare, Timaru.

Cover by Kelly Hamer

CONTENTS

TIMARU BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL

- 4 Board of Trustees
- 4 Management
- 4 Teaching Staff
- 5 Support Staff
- 5 Hostel Staff
- 5 Music Tutors
- 6 School Diary

STAFF

- 7 Staff Photograph
- 8 Arrivals
- 9 Departures

PREFECTS

- 10 Prefects
- 12 Staff vs Prefect Sport
- 13 Prefects contribution

PRIZEGIVING

- 14 Rector's Address
- 17 Chairperson's Address
- 18 Valedictory Speech
- 21 Senior Prizegiving
- 25 Junior Prizegiving
- 29 Arts Prizegiving
- 30 Winter Prizegiving
- 32 Summer Prizegiving

PEER SUPPORT

- 33 Peer Support

THOMAS HOUSE

- 34 Director of Boarding
- 36 Thomas House Photo

INTERNATIONAL

- 37 International

ACTIVITIES

- 38 Big day out, Chess
- 39 Debating, D&D club
- 40 Library, Theatre Sports
- 41 Rite Journey

LEARNING AREAS

- 43 Agriculture
- 44 Drama, Technology - Metal & Wood
- 45 Music
- 47 Technology - Food
- 48 Visual Arts

SPORT

- 49 Sports Director's Report
- 50 Inter-school Exchanges
- 53 Athletics
- 57 Badminton, Basketball
- 62 Cricket
- 63 Cross Country
- 65 Football
- 67 Hockey
- 70 Mountain Biking/Track Cycling,
Rowing
- 71 Rugby
- 86 Squash, Swimming

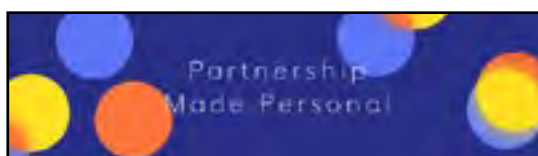
- 87 Theatre Sport
- 88 Tennis, Trap Shooting
- 90 Table Tennis, Yachting

91 CLASS PHOTOS

102 2022 SNIPPETS

104 SCHOOL ROLL

109 TBHS OLD BOYS SECTION



Delivering essential and sustainable facilities management services, 24 hours a day

53 North Street, Timaru
Ph 03-684 8148

TBHS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mr Peter Stayt (Chair)
Mr Adam Blake
Mr David Forman
Mr Jason Grant
Mr Brent Isbister
Mrs Sina Latu
Mr Jason Power
Mr Dave Thorp, Rector
Dr Jill Harland, Staff representative
Mr Connor Guthrie, Student representative
Ms Kelly Hamer, Secretary

Elected September

Mr Brent Isbister (Chair)
Mr Charles Crawford
Mr Jason Grant
Mr Michael Henriksen
Mrs Kerryn Hurrell
Mrs Sina Latu
Mr Jason Power
Mr Peter Stayt
Mrs Amanda Winter
Mr Dave Thorp, Rector
Dr Jill Harland, Staff representative
Mr Nick McDowell, Student representative
Ms Kelly Hamer, Secretary

MANAGEMENT

Rector: Mr Dave Thorp, BA, DipTchg
Deputy Rectors: Mr Rod Sparrow, MA (Hons), DipTchg
Mr Ross Stevenson, BA, DipTchg, Principal's Nominee
Business Manager: Mrs Christine Swindells, GradDip(Mgt)

TEACHING STAFF

Mr Nathan Archibald, BPhEd, DipTchg (Otago)
Mr Alexandre Batista, BioSci (Otago)
Mr Paul Bennison, BEd (Otago), DipSpSt (Otago), NZDSS
Mr Steve Blair, BCom (Cant), GradDipTchLn (Cant), HoD Commerce
Mrs Megan Blake, BSc, GradDipTchg, Year 10 Dean
Mr Tim Clack, BEd (Suss)

Mr Paul Dominikovich, BCM, HoD Mathematics
Mr Wayne Doyle, BA Com Studies (Design)
Mr Chris Fackney, DipTchg, Dip Specialist Subjects, NZCE (Mechanical)
Mrs Rachel Fenwick, BPhEd (Otago), Grad DipTchg, Year 9 Dean
Mr Kelvin Furze, BAHons, Asst HoD English
Mr Cameron Gibb, BEd, DipTchg
Mr Andrew Gill, Director of International Students
Dr Jill Harland, PhDPhil, MLittHist, GradDipEd, GradDipHist, BA
Mrs Sally Hilton, BSc, Const (UK)
Mr Oscar Horstmann, BA (PPE); BA Honours PGCE
Mr Ian Hunter, DipTchg
Mrs Kris Martin, MEd (Cant), BA (Cant), MTchLn, DipTchg, DipICTEd, HoD Social Sciences
Mr Owen Martin, PGCE; BEngHons Naval Arch (Terms 3-4)
Mr Grant McFarlane, TTC, NZDSS, HoD Physical Education and Health, Year 13 Dean
Mr Graham Melrose, BA (Cant)
Mr Gavin Miller, BA (Otago), DipTchg
Mrs Debbie Newman, BEd, BDes (VisComm) (Tabor)
Ms Lynley Olds, BTchLn (Cant)-Reading Recovery
Mr Chris Packwood, BA Hon
Ms Lee Parcell, BCM
Ms Sam Paterson, BSc (Cant)
Mr Edward Patterson, BTchLn (Cant) Year 10 Dean
Mr David Paul, BA (Hon) (Otago)
Mrs Lynda Paul, DipTchg, TTC, DipSCT (Sec)
Mr Blair Poulter, BPhEd (Otago) DipTchg (Cant), HoD Careers and Transition, Year 12 Dean
Mr Sam Richardson, BA (Otago), DipTchg, TIC Outdoor Education, Year 11 Dean
Mr Kurt Rooney, BEd (Cant), GradDipTchLn
Mr Stephen Ross, DipTchg
Mr Will Sharp, (Hon) GradDipTchlG (Sec)
Mr Craig Simpson, BCom (Otago), GradDipFin, DipTchg, Asst HoD Maths
Mrs Julie Stevenson, BA, DipTchg, HoD English
Mr Sam Sugar, BSc, GradDipTchg
Mr Mark Wagstaff, BSc (Otago)
Ms Keri Whytock, BSc (Cant), HoD Science

SUPPORT STAFF

School Office Administrator: Ms Kelly Hamer, Dip Arts and Media

Financial Administrator: Mrs Dianne Colvill

Administration Secretary: Mrs Michelle Bower, Dip Parks and Rec

Administration Secretary: Mrs Wendy Guthrie

Grounds & School Maintenance: Mr Grant Bates, Ms Tania Moir, Mr Glenn Austin

Director of International Students: Mr Andrew Gill, AdvTC, NZDSS

Homestay Co-ordinator: Gillian Dowsett

SENCO: Mrs Sally Hilton, BSc, Const (UK)

Librarian: Mrs Stephanie Hutchinson, MSc (Strathclyde), MA (Glasgow)

Teacher Aides: Mesdames: Cathy Farr, Wendy Helliwell, Deirdre Turner

Messrs Kess Agho, John Harrington, Garry Soesdorp

Science Technician: Mrs Sarah Smart

Gateway/Transition: Mr Glenn Austin

Careers Assistant: Mrs Paula McMecking

Food Technology Technician: Mrs Teresa Fairhall

IT/Computer Technician: Mr Peter Burke

Technology Technician: Mr Ian Hunter

Staffroom Support: Mrs Sue Wederell

HOSTEL STAFF

Director of Boarding: Mr Sam Nelson (*Term 2-3*), Mr Steve Blair (*commenced Term 3*)

Residential Manager: Mrs Linda Merrilees (*finished Term1*), Mrs Christine Murdoch (*commenced Term 2*)

Head Housemaster: Mr Cameron Gibb

Housemasters: Mr Nathan Archibald, Mr Owen Martin, Mr Oscar Horstmann, Mr Grant McFarlane, Mr James McFarlane, Mr Chris Packwood, Mr Gavin Miller, Mrs Danielle Holden

Administrator: Ms Kelly Hamer

Catering Manager: Mr Justin Holman

Cooks: Suzette Stocker, Vanessa Horne

Canteen Assistants: Mesdame Liz Johnston

Catering Assistants: Mesdames Diane Blake, Janine Grant, Phuiti Sherpa, Belinda Butterfield

Maintenance: Mr Grant Bates, Ms Tania Moir, Mr Glenn Austin

MUSIC TUTORS

Mrs Robyn Brien: Piano

Mr Geoff Davidson: Guitar

Mrs Julia Evans-Brant: Woodwind

Mr Tim McLeod: Violin/Vocal

Mr Peter McMullan: Piano

Miss Margaret van Ginkel: Brass

Mr Robert Zipfel: Drums

Mr William McAuthor: Bagpipes

Mr Russell Fleming: Bass and lower strings



SCHOOL DIARY

Jan 25-27	Peer Support Camp
Jan 31	Year 13 Course Confirmation
Feb 1	Year 12 Course Confirmation
Feb 2	Year 9 Students All Day
Feb 2	Year 9 Photographs
Feb 5	All Students at School
Feb 7	Waitangi Day Observed
Feb 8	School Photographs
Feb 10	Year 9 Information Evening
Feb 10	Swimming Sports Prelims
Feb 14	OBHS Summer Exchange
Feb 15	OBHS Exchange (cricket)
Feb 17	Swimming Sports
Feb 24	TBHS Athletics Day
Mar 1	Waitaki Boys' Exchange
Mar 1	Yr 9 Camp- Totara
Mar 9	Staff vs Prefect - cricket
Mar 28-Apr 3	Rowing Maadi Cup
Mar 28	Aoraki Golf
Mar 30	Aoraki Golf Croquet
Apr 14	Anzac Service
Apr 15-18	Easter
Apr 15-May 1	Holidays

TERM 2 COMMENCES

May 6	Whole School Conferencing
May 10	TBHS Cross Country
May 24	Aoraki Cross Country
May 26	NZ Army band visit
May 27	Aoraki Swimming
May 27	Pink Shirt Day
May 29	Open Day
Jun 3	Teacher Only Day
Jun 6	Queen's Birthday
Jun 13	STAC Exchange (Away)
Jun 14	Aoraki Cycling
Jun 15-17	Geography trip to Karitane
Jun 17-19	NZSS Cross Country
Jun 24	Matariki
Jun 28	OBHS Exchange (Home)

Jun 29	Aoraki Junior Basketball
Jul 5	John McGlashan Exchange (Away)
Jul 5	Yr 12 Emerging Leaders Conference
July 9-24	Holidays

TERM 3 COMMENCES

Aug 3	Y12 Maunga Programme
Aug 10	Aoraki Maths
Aug 11	Aoraki Badminton
Aug 11	Yr 9 Information Evening
Aug 14	Aoraki Trapshooting
Aug 15	Aoraki Skiing
Aug 17-23	TBHS Examinations
Aug 24	Waitaki Boys Exchange (Home)
Aug 29-Sep 2	Tournament Week
Sep 7	Course Information Evening
Sep 16	Aoraki Table Tennis
Sep 23	TBHS Ball
Sep 26	Queen Elizabeth II Memorial Day
Sep 29	School Sports and Cultural Photographs
Sep 30	Junior Workday
Oct 1-16	Holidays

TERM 4 COMMENCES

Oct 19	Sports Prizegiving
Oct 24	Labour Day
Oct 26	Arts Prizegiving
Oct 27	Thomas House Leavers' Dinner
Nov 1	Senior Prizegiving
Nov 2-4	Yr 10 Examinations
Nov 7- Dec 2	NCEA Examinations
Nov 9	Waitaki Boys' Exchange
Nov 11	South Canterbury Anniversary Day
Nov 21-Dec 29	Rite Journey Solo Camps
Nov 22	Aoraki Touch Rugby
Dec 6	Yr 13 Leavers' Dinner
Dec 8	Yr 10 White Shirt Induction
Dec 9 & 12	Junior Conferencing
Dec 13	FINAL DAY TERM 4

STAFF



Staff Photo 2022

Back Row

Megan Blake, Chris Packwood, Kurt Rooney, Oscar Horstmann, David Paul, Nathan Archibald, Stephen Ross, Glenn Austin, Tim Clack, Graham Melrose, Justin Holman

Third Row

Lynda Paul, Michelle Bower, Lynley Olds, Kacy Ledgerwood, Owen Martin, Craig Simpson, Paul Bennison, Will Sharp, Debbie Newman, Sam Sugar, Edward Patterson, Rachel Fenwick

Second Row

Sharyn Jeffrey, Linda Merrilees, Samantha Paterson, Wendy Guthrie, Kelvin Furze, Dianne Colvill, Cameron Gibb, Paula McMecking, Simone King, Georgia Douglass, Stephanie Hutchinson

Front Row

Wayne Doyle, Sam Richardson, Paul Dominikovich, Steve Blair, Rod Sparrow (Deputy Rector), David Thorp (Rector), Ross Stevenson (Deputy Rector), Sally Hilton, Lee Parcell, Julie Stevenson, Keri Whytock, Blair Poulter, Grant McFarlane

Absent

Christine Swindells, Sarah Smart, Gavin Miller, Kris Martin, Wendy Helliwell, Cathy Farr, Andrew Gill, Teresa Fairhall, Peter Burke, Grant Bates, Alexandre Batista, Jill Harland, Kelly Hamer, Ian Hunter, Ross Smith, Deidre Turner, Jarred Moran

Arrivals



Ms Tania Moir



Ms Kelly Hamer

Tania Moir
Grounds staff

Kelly Hamer
*School Office
Administrator*

Georgia Douglass
DVC, Technology

Paula McMecking
Careers and Transition

Kacy Ledgerwood
Science, Physics

Hayleigh Candy
English

**Christine
Murdoch**
Residential Manger

Gillian Dowsett
International, Homestay



Mrs Georgia Douglass



Mrs Paula McMecking



Mrs Kacy Ledgerwood



Ms Hayleigh Candy



Mrs Christine Murdoch



Mrs Gillian Dowsett

ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE



Ms Simone King



Mr Sam Nelson

Simone King

In her role as Counsellor, Simone King led Timaru Boys' through some tough times in 2022. It was no surprise that she was offered a Senior Leader role at Geraldine High School for 2023. We wish her all the very best for the future.

Sam Nelson

Sam Nelson finished his second stint at Timaru Boys' High School at the end of Term 2. In his short time as the Thomas House Director of Boarding, Sam displayed leadership qualities that will serve him well in his new position of Principal at MacKenzie College. We wish him all the best for the future.

Departures



Mr Rod Sparrow



Mr Graham Melrose



Ms Lynley Olds



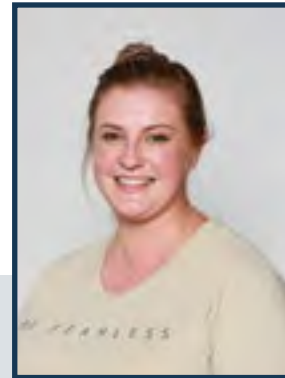
Mrs Linda Merrilees



Mr Grant Bates



Mr Christopher Fackney



Miss Samantha Patterson

Rod Sparrow (2003-2022) Rod started here as the Pastoral Deputy Rector 19 years ago in Nov 2003 after 23 years at Gisborne Boys'. Rod has had such a positive effect on this school. He has been involved in so many extracurricular activities- managing the 1st XV, overseeing the upkeep of John Scott Lodge and running the Duke of Edinburgh Award programme just to name a few. Rod is undoubtedly a legend at TBHS and we wish him all the very best for his retirement.

Graham Melrose (1980-2022) Graham is a wonderful classroom practitioner, a past HOD English and a long time Dean. He has also spent hundreds of nights doing his hybrid umpiring, coaching, crowd control job at Friday night basketball. Graham has retired officially but will still pick a couple of classes for a year or two. We wish Graham all the best for his well-deserved retirement.

Lynley Olds (2002-2022) Lynley has been working as a permanent part timer at TBHS since 2002. She has taught reading, literacy, ESOL and junior English. She has also been an active participant in extra-curricular activities. Lynley has retired from her permanent position but will still help us out in some areas for a couple of years. Thanks to Lynley for all her efforts over the years.

Linda Merrilees left Thomas House in Term 2 to return to her nursing career. Linda's wide experience and set of skills made her an outstanding Residential Manager. We wish Linda all the best.

Grant Bates was our head groundsperson for nearly a decade. He was extremely dedicated to his position and the school owes him a debt of gratitude for maintaining our grounds and buildings to such a high standard during his tenure. Grant is now beginning a well-earned retirement.

Christopher Fackney (2019-2022) Christopher started here in 2019, coming from Te Puke High School. He is an excellent DVC teacher. This year, he kindly agreed to take on Metal work because we had no other option. He was also our Teacher in Charge of softball. Mr Fackney is retiring from teaching and going back to Te Puke. We wish him all the very best for the future.

Samantha Patterson (2018-2022) Sam is leaving on a sabbatical to enjoy some overseas experience. She will be back within 2 years.

PREFECTS



HEAD BOY
James Guerin



DEPUTY HEAD
Pero Forman



DEPUTY HEAD
Jacob Lyne



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Ben Goldingham



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Toby Clemett | Tait



HOUSE CAPTAIN
William Mackenzie | Dawson



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Jackson Ross | Hogben



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Mitchell Bowmar | Simmers



Reuben Bowen



Reece Burtenshaw



Mason Herbert-Renshaw



Charlie Hutton



Tarris Darling



Connor Guthrie



Alex Kim



Benjamin Pawsey



Eric Youn



Harry Schmack



Flynn Smith



William Talbot



Sam Wilson

Staff Vs Prefect Sport

Three events were held in the first Term in 2022 between the ever youthful Prefects and the ageing Staff. The form book was out the window this year with a couple of upsets to start things off. The Staff employed a rotation policy in selecting their swim team and were soundly beaten by a Prefect team with no obvious weaknesses and the form that suggested summer training had occurred.

The trend looked set to continue in the flying squadron baton relay at Athletics Sports. Prefects had a handy lead, but must have been given the faulty baton from previous years as a drop towards the end saw the tortoises beat the hares and level the ledger in what is traditionally the Staff's weakest event.

With confidence high the Staff fielded a strong team for the cricket match. The annual T10 was somewhat one-sided with a dominant batting, bowling and fielding display from the Staff team to prove that class is in fact permanent. It was soon after this game that The Rectory was closed and the cricket block moved so "cow corner" will now be a significantly bigger challenge in 2023. Thank you to all the Staff and Prefects who took part in the sporting entertainment in 2022 and for playing in a friendly, yet competitive spirit.



PREFECTS CONTRIBUTION | Jacob Lyne



It has been another successful year for the Timaru Boys' High's Prefect Team in 2022 and it was a privilege to be a part of this. Being selected as a prefect meant taking up a lot of responsibility within the school. Showing pride in our uniform and communicating to the younger students the expectations of being a student at our school was constantly demonstrated by our prefect group, to ensure the school's rich traditions and values were respected. It also meant carrying on our strong connections amongst our community and giving back, which allowed for countless opportunities to improve our leadership skills.

The prefect group was led proficiently by Head Boy James Guerin. Through ideas proposed by James and other members of the prefect group we were able to organise a number of successful events which had major positive impacts on both our local community and society. We were able to lead the way in organising non-uniform days where students would bring a non-perishable food item which was then donated to the Timaru Presbyterian Parish Family Works Food Bank. A large number of prefects also took part in the school's blood drive, which we strongly support each year. The main fundraiser the group took on in 2022 was the 40 hour famine. Following on from the success of past prefect groups in running this fundraiser, the group came together and we were able to raise over \$10,000 to support World Vision's movement of providing everyone in the world with clean drinking water. This successful event was the most Timaru Boys' High School has ever raised for this organisation! The group organised collection points around town, a quiz night, a school non-uniform day, and for the main event combined with Timaru Girls' High School and stayed two nights in our school gym where we all went 40 hours without eating to raise money.

The prefect group helped run many inter house and school events such as swimming sports, athletics, house singing, basketball and had some classic staff vs prefect showdowns. This year's matchups were once again very competitive with a win for the prefect team in the swimming relay, while the staff took out the highly anticipated lunchtime T10 cricket match and the running relay, thanks to a scrappy batten drop by the prefects. While success was limited against the staff, the prefects were victorious over both Craighead and Timaru Girls' High in netball. These events were great for the school as it allowed for students to experience the social aspect of sport and watch different sports they may not always associate themselves with.

I would like to thank the effort put in by all the house leaders throughout the year, as many hours went into organising the boys at our house events. On this note I would like to extend this thanks to our House Captain for 2022 Ben Goldingham. Thank you Ben for the time and energy you put into organising these house events, they wouldn't have been possible without your involvement. I would like to also thank my fellow Deputy Head Boy Pero Forman and Head Boy James Guerin who worked alongside myself and Ben as head prefects. Thank you for helping support me and all the other prefects and being outstanding leaders. I always appreciated and enjoyed working together throughout the year. Thanks to every prefect who have been great role models towards everyone at the school and for going beyond expectations. The prefect team should be proud of what we were all able to achieve together over the course of 2022 and thank you for making it a successful year.

I would like to thank Mr McFarlane for guiding not only the prefects but the whole Year 13 group throughout the year. Thank you for ensuring the high expectations and responsibilities of being a prefect at Timaru Boys' High School was maintained by the group. We are all extremely grateful for your support in helping us grow and learn as individuals. Thanks to the Rector Mr Thorp and deputies Mr Stevenson and Mr Sparrow, for your leadership most predominantly over our three stints of online learning in ensuring our year group were able to still achieve our desired results. I would also like to thank Mr Sparrow for his contribution to Timaru Boys' High School and all the best for your retirement. Finally I would like to thank the Year 13 group for what has been a truly memorable journey since beginning school together in 2018. Thanks to all the ways you have contributed to the school and all the best for your next journeys in life.



BP 2GO Highfield
199 Wai-iti Road, p. 688 9340



*pleased to support
Timaru Boys' High School*

PRIZEGIVING

RECTOR'S ADDRESS | Mr Dave Thorp



Tēnā koutou e te whānau whānui o te kura nei. Nau mai , haere mai.

Welcome to Timaru Boys' High School's Senior prizegiving. Welcome to our guest speaker and oldboy, Doctor Mark Gilbert; Deb Hales, the Principal of our sister school, Timaru Girls High School; Brent Isbister, our Board Chair; Pete Stayt, our immediate past chair and current board member, and all the other board members here today. Welcome to Don Garland, Chair of the Old Boys Association. Welcome to parents, oldboys and supporters in our hall today and all those watching at home . Welcome to the Timaru Boys' High School Staff, and most importantly, the young men of the senior school.

It gives me great pleasure to deliver the Rector's address at our 2022 Senior Prizegiving in our 142nd year since the foundation of Timaru High School.

There were two very tragic events this year. The passing of Cody Thomas and the passing of Dakota Cross. Both boys were well known and well liked by their teachers and their peers. Their deaths were very distressing for the whole school. Our thoughts and prayers go out to Cody's and Dakota's parents and whānau tonight.

It was another Covid-19 year. Although, this one was real- most people got Covid. In Term 1, despite mandatory mask wearing, a massive chunk of our students tested positive for Covid-19. We had well over 400 cases but I'm guessing that a lot of boys had Covid-19 without knowing because they were asymptomatic. It was extremely disrupting, but everything just continued. At the peak towards the end of Term 1, when classes were half full and we were struggling to put teachers in front of students, we sent the seniors home to learn online for just over a week. It helped us get over that difficult period but kept the learning going. The vast majority of boys got on with their work, because they had been there and done that before in 2020 and 2021. However, they were thoroughly sick of it by then. The teachers were wonderful. Many of them were actually ill but they still taught classes online. I'd like to thank the teachers, teacher aides and all the school staff for this year and the last three years. It has been as stressful and disrupted for you as it has been for the students. You rose to the challenge awesomely and have shown real resilience, dedication and professionalism. Thank you guys.

We were determined to go ahead with our normal programmes and the Year 9 Camps got underway in the first term. One lucky group got to go but that didn't work out. Covid-19 paid a visit to that camp, so the rest had to be cancelled. We are really hoping for a normal year in 2023.

It wasn't all bad of course

- Our 2021 academic results were strong. We saw a rise in every NCEA Level and in UE. Our Māori students' results improved as well. Academic achievement and student wellbeing are the two foundations of any school. Just this week, we appointed Blair Poulter to the position of Assistant Rector, Teaching and Learning. We have also appointed Rachel Fenwick to the position of Assistant Rector, Wellbeing. With this larger team, we feel we can better help the teachers and students bring about further improvements in academic success and student wellbeing. We are really looking forward to next year.
- We had a full year of sport. Practically everything took place. Athletics was affected unfortunately and this probably had a negative effect on the numbers competing. Other sports, though, got off relatively unscathed. Rowing took place under a cloud of Covid-19 but the Maadi cup regatta was still held successfully at Ruataniwha.
- I'm not going to list our sporting successes in this speech. There have been too many and that's an honest statement. The major team sports of Cricket, Rowing, Basketball, Rugby, Football, Hockey all had memorable seasons, and there were big achievements in all of the smaller or individual sports. All up, there were many wonderful moments that the boys, the parents and the school will cherish for a long time. All I want to say now is thank you- thanks to the coaches, managers, helpers, supporters, teachers, parents and everyone involved in getting these lads into the contest, whatever it was. Thank you so much. The days are well and truly gone when we could do it without you. And thanks to the boys for representing the school with pride, gusto and good sportsmanship.

- The same can be said for the cultural world of the school. Our dedicated Arts staff, Megan Blake, Wayne Doyle and Lee Parcell have ensured that boys have still been exposed to the Arts as much as possible. However, I think our Arts and Cultural programmes have been hit hard by Covid-19. There were some strange rules, where boys were allowed to play contact sports but not allowed to sing in a covered area. We had no option but to cancel our planned musical production earlier in the year because we couldn't hold practices or rehearsals. We have plans to put a lot of time into the Arts over the next year. It's important that boys have the opportunity to express themselves artistically in extracurricular activities. School is definitely the right place for those important experiences. Thanks so much to those parents and volunteers in the Arts who help us provide those experiences. Once again, they wouldn't happen without our parents and volunteers.
- Unlike last year, we were able to put on a Boys' High Ball for Years 12 and 13. In my two stints here, I think it was the best ball I've ever attended. The Ball committee worked tirelessly under the keen eye of Ms Keri Whytock and the results were awesome. It was a great evening. Well done guys.
- Lastly, we have finally levelled the Rectory field. It now has top of the line drainage and irrigation systems. It will be the best cricket wicket in South Canterbury and it will become the home of TBHS Football. Thanks to the Old Boys foundation for the generous donation of \$100,000 to get this 'once in a generation' project over the line.

Sadly we are farewelling some current staff in 2022

- Miss Sam Paterson is leaving on a sabbatical to enjoy some overseas experience. She manages our highly successful Agricultural Science programme, and as Teacher in Charge of Hockey, has overseen an incredibly successful time for our Hockey 1st XI. Enjoy your time Sam but make sure you come back.
- Mr Chris Fackney started here in 2019, coming from Te Puke High School. He is an excellent DVC teacher. This year, he kindly agreed to take on Metal work because we had no other option. Thank you so much, Chris. He was also our Teacher in Charge of softball. Mr Fackney is retiring from teaching and going back to Te Puke. All the very best Chris.
- Ms Lynley Olds has been working as a permanent part timer at TBHS since 2002. She has worked in reading, literacy, ESOL and junior English. I know that boys really appreciate the help that you give them Lynley. Over 20 years, you have made so much difference to the language competence and confidence of so many of our students. Lynley has also taken a full role in the wider life of school, getting involved in a range of extra-curricular activities- right now she is probably one of the more successful badminton managers in the school's history. Lynley has retired from her permanent position but will still help us out in some areas for a couple of years. Thanks Lynley.
- Mr Rod Sparrow is retiring at the end of this year. It's true folks; it's very sad for us. He is of retirement age and he wants to spend more time with his wife, Christine and his sons and grandchildren. Yes- I know what you're thinking- he is being a bit selfish, but I suppose he has earned the right to go. Rod started here 19 years ago in Nov 2003 after 23 years at Gisborne Boys' - he was a bit bored and wanted a change. We were so lucky that Kevin O'Sullivan chose Rod 19 years ago because he has had such a positive effect on this school.

For 15 years, he was the manager of the first XV, as well as their bus driver. Lately, he has settled for the role of 'most enthusiastic supporter'. As Ben Goldingham pointed out today, we hope he will still come to the games because how will the boys know when they need to do the things he likes to yell out - such as 'get back white', 'tackle white', 'drive white' or 'get over it white'. He communicates urgency by repetition, so it would be 'tackle white, tackle white, tackle white!' This is all at a pretty high decibel rating. I try not to talk to him when he's on the sideline- one, it is bad for your hearing and two, he actually told me once, when I asked him a couple of work questions on the sideline, that he didn't have time to chat when he was watching a game. Rod has also been heavily involved with John Scott Lodge. He truly understands how important it is to Boys' High. He has spent many hundreds of hours on sort outs, clean ups, improvements and extensions. He loves the place and he knows how much the boys love it. For 19 years Rod has been in charge of the boys; he lets them know when they are doing something wrong and when they are doing something right. Some people might well forget everything about their school days, but I guarantee you that every boy since 2004 will remember Rod Sparrow, the whistling Deputy Rector. There is much, much more to say but we haven't the time. The Seniors gave Rod a rousing farewell this morning- it nearly brought a tear to Rod's eye but not quite. Thank you so much for your service Rod. You will remain a legend at this school forever.

- Mr Graham Melrose has been at this school for 42 years- he might have had a 1 year sabbatical. He started in 1980 when he was hired by Ray Welch, the Rector of the time. I know this, because I found the original application he made for the position. Many handwritten letters back and forth about interviews and possible start dates- no computers then so everything was harder to do. Graham has been such a massive part of this school. He has spent his whole adult life at this school- he even married one of the staff members, the lovely Sharon Melrose. Also, he has had step sons and a son attend the school in his time. When he was a young teacher he used to live in the Rector's house, the house I live in now, with a bunch of other young teachers because it was run down and no-one wanted to live in it. Apparently, he used to have parties in it. I'm sure there are lots of boys sitting there now thinking

that they can't imagine Mr Melrose having a party. I have heard that they were fancy dress parties where everyone had to wear an orange vest. Graham is a wonderful classroom practitioner, a past HOD English and a long time Dean. He has also spent hundreds of nights doing his hybrid umpiring, coaching, crowd control job at Friday night basketball. Graham has retired officially but will still pick a couple of classes for a year or two. Graham- thank you so much for everything you have done during your time here. It can only be described as incredible service to boys' education and the people of this community.

Thanks to all of you for your contributions to TBHS.

Thanks to my Senior Leadership team- Ross Stevenson, Rod Sparrow, Steve Blair and Christine Swindells. What a great team you are - I'm proud to be part of it.

Thanks to Thomas House- the boys, the staff, the parents- for all you bring to this community. This year we have had a lot of staff changes. We started the year with Mr Fogarty and Mrs Merrilees in charge, which was an awesome team. Mr Fogarty took his tools and headed back to Palmy North. Mr Nelson came and went in a short stint as Director of Boarding and Mrs Merrilees went back to nursing. We then hired Mr Steve Blair as Director of Boarding and Mrs Christine Murdoch as Residential Manager and those two have been wonderful. I think we are well set up for the next few years. Mr Blair and the BOT have ambitious plans for the continued redevelopment of Thomas House, which is something that will benefit the whole school. Just on numbers alone, the extra 140 boys makes it possible to offer the widest range of senior subjects in South Canterbury.

Thanks to the Board of Trustees. We are really lucky to have people of such high calibre to help guide the school. Thanks to Pete Stayt for all his work as the Chair over the last few years- he has been an amazing support for me. I'm so happy that we have such a quality replacement in Brent Isbister to take a stint in the role of Chair. Thank you to all the BOT members for your efforts.

Congratulations to all the prizewinners this afternoon. At Boys' High we think it's important to recognise effort and excellence. Well done boys.

Farewell to the Year 13s. You guys have grown as young men this year. I have enjoyed getting to know you and I wish you all the very best for your future endeavours.

To all the boys, good luck for your examinations and have a wonderful Christmas break.

Scientia Potestas est- Mā te Mātauranga te Mana- Knowledge is Power

No reira, tēnā koutou, tēnā koutou, tēnā tatou katoa

Board Chairperson's Address | Mr Brent Isbister



Welcome

Nau mai Haere Mai

Malo e lelei Talitali fiefia

Malo a le lei Tali tali fee-ay fee-ya

Welcome you all to our kura

I am Brent Isbister, and I am fortunate to be the heamana taurua or chair of the board

Timaru Boys' is in a very strong position across many areas. We have strong leadership at the head of the school in the senior leadership team. This team is backed up by great HOD's, Deans and teachers across the school who are working hard to lift our tamariki's education results and engagement across the school at all levels.

Thomas House is an important part of the Kura. It brings 135 more students into our school which enables us to deliver a wider curriculum to all. Our Kura has great support staff be they in the office, maintenance, aides, cleaning. Or in the hostel, housemasters, cooks and overnight staff.

We have a wide array of volunteers in the extra curricular space which enable many sports and cultural events to happen. Our wider community are great supporters both inside and outside the gate. All of the people mentioned above are guiding our tamariki on their pathway through life and we thank you all for your great work. Our school is growing on the back of the reputation you all have.

We have just had elections and I would like to thank the previous Board lead by Peter Stayt for handing over a school in good heart. I would also like to thank outgoing board members David Foreman and Adam Blake for their contributions. Also our outgoing student rep Connor Guthrie, thanks for bringing the student voice. Our new Board has met and I thank people for standing to enable an election and to the parents for voting for a diverse board. I would like to welcome elected parents; Jason Grant, Charles Crawford, Amanda Winter, Kerryn Hurrell, Staff Representative Doctor Jill Harland and Student representative Nick McDowell. We have also co-opted to the board additional people to add further diversity, experience and business knowledge Jason Power, Sina Latu, Peter Stayt and Michael Hendrickson are filling these roles. The Rector is also a member of the Board and Kelly Hamer is our secretary. I look forward to working with you all.

There are a number of staff leaving our school which must be acknowledged. Miss Paterson takes leave to travel, we will miss you in Ag Science and as a dean. Personally, I will really miss you in hockey. Sam is one of the most successful Teacher in Charge of sport in the school. Mr Fackney who retires after four years at Timaru Boys' High School, thanks to you for your efforts in DVC and helping us out in metal this year. Lynley Olds retires after 20 years of service in reading Literacy and English. Mr Melrose who has had an incredibly long career at Timaru Boys' High School of 41 years also retires. We hope you have enjoyed it and you will be missed from English and basketball. Mr Sparrow who is an icon also retires after 18 years at Timaru Boys' High School. We look forward to hearing your whistle around the school from time to time and your enthusiastic side-line support of our sports teams. You have been a significant leader in our school driving expectation in the students at the same time knowing who they are and what they have going on. I observed Mr Sparrow at the bus stop one night asking Johnny about his woodwork project he was carrying while simultaneously telling another lad to pull his socks up and tuck his shirt in! The silence during penalty kicks and conversions at interschools is something to see, all driven by the boys' respect of you.

To those students returning make the most of your time here, look for ways to engage in school life that enhances your learning.

To the leavers we wish you well on your endeavours Timaru Boys' High School has been a key part of your education and I am sure you will use the knowledge you have gained here...even though some of you might not know it yet.

Scientia Potestas

Mā te Mātauranga te Mana

Knowledge is power



**New Zealand's fastest growing sports
brand for schools and clubs**

codesport.co.nz

NZ Uniforms Timaru
151A Washdyke Highway
timaru@nzuniforms.com | 03 5555662

Head Boy Valedictory Speech | James Guerin

Tena koutou katoua.

Good Evening.

Distinguished guests, Mr Thorp, Staff, Fellow Students, Families and Friends.

It is a great privilege and honour to address you as the 120th Head Boy of Timaru Boys' High School.

What a year we have had!

We did it, We made it, We are here.

Timaru Boys' High School supports cultural, sporting, and academic success and for our size, we do exceptionally well in each and every one of these fields. But, we can't all be the highest achieving scholar getting straight excellences, the leading star of the school's production or captain of the first fifteen. As a result, we can't be the best at everything or at times anything, after all, we are human. But what we can do is make our own decisions. We can choose to have pride, we can choose to be responsible, we can choose to participate, we can choose to be respectful and we can choose to have the right attitude.

To start my thank yous, I must firstly acknowledge the sturdy leadership and support received from our rector Mr Thorp. You are an exceptional role model, approachable, and respectful. The solid words of wisdom from Mr Sparrow, Mr Stevenson and Mr McFarlane throughout the year have provided strength and taught me a lot and at times I would have been lost without your guidance. Thank you all for the opportunities you have given me.

It's been both a short and long few years and as another year comes to an end, not only are our year 13s leaving but also some staff members; Miss Paterson, The yarns spun in Agsci are some that I will never forget. Mr Melrose, more commonly known as G-Money-Melrose. 41 years of teaching and basketball at TBHS. Incredible. Mrs Olds, boys love having you as their teacher. Thank you all for your time and commitment and good luck with your future endeavours

And finally, not forgetting Mr Sparrow. Jovial, charismatic and I would say the most respected man in the school. You are the essence of what Boys' High is all about. Your almighty mo and whistling tunes will be truly missed. You can have a bit of a joke now and then like when you were demonstrating how to be a gentleman with your 'ball date' Zach Parkin but you will always call a spade a spade. Thank you for your time, support and wisdom. Enjoy your retirement.

To the remaining staff members, thank-you for the time, effort and energy you give every day. Not every student says it but your guidance and knowledge is invaluable to us. Thank you for ensuring the curriculum is delivered to us in a way teenage boys will understand, so we can sit our internal and external assessment with confidence. Boys may sit at the back of the class and stare into the great abyss as you read out an assignment for the fifth time, but your effort doesn't go unnoticed.

Being a hostel boy, I must acknowledge Thomas House. Having been through three Directors of Boarding and two matrons, in five years, we must be a pretty difficult bunch. However, with Mr Blair and Christine now at the helm, I get the feeling that Thomas House is going to be in safe hands for a few years to come. Thank you for all the wild adventures, laughs and friendships created.

I would also like to thank all of the parents and caregivers for your support. Getting teenage boys up, fed and out the door is no mean feat but you continually do so without question. I would especially like to thank my parents, Micheal and Phillipa for giving me the opportunity to attend this great school and for supporting me throughout the year.

This job would not have been possible alone and I must give a massive thank you to the team. Firstly to my deputies, Jacob and Pero. You two have been involved, enthusiastic and a source of amazing support. Thank you for always being there when it counted.

To Ben our House Captain. You have done an awesome job. House events this year have run smoothly with them all being a great success. I always looked forward to your weekly sports updates and now you have left some big boots to fill.

To the prefect team of 2022, and what a team we are. I thank you for the hours spent standing throughout assemblies, for rocking the hi-vis at morning tea and lunch times, and for getting involved in any activities or events that came our way. The 40-hour famine, Our food and blood drives and daffodil day collecting, just to name a few. We have continued traditions that have been running since 1880 and have done so without the rector. Now it is time to hand over to the next group of prefects to continue to build on traditions who I am sure will do a fine job.

A big thank-you goes to the trio of Ms Whytock, Mrs Fenwick and Miss Paterson. After withstanding Sam Wilson's attempt to stage a coo and overthrow the ball committee, I think it's safe to say the TBHS ball was a huge success. One of the key measures as to how



well the ball committee is tracking is the level of yelling heard around the school. However this year our eardrums and sanity were spared as we got it done. Thank you to the staff members, school and students who all made the ball possible.

To the class of 2022, the rest of my peers in the Yr 13 cohort. I have no words to express my gratitude to you all. I have thoroughly enjoyed growing up with you and it's been an honour and a privilege to share these past five years with you all. Some of us may not cross paths again and I wish you all the best for your future journey and thank you for being a part of mine. Our time together at Timaru Boys' has taught us discipline, tolerance and how to work closely with others to achieve a common goal. It is not often that a year group goes through without any major dramas. Not only has it made my life easier but it's made this year a whole lot more fun. During our high schooling, we haven't always had the easiest roads to travel on, to say the least. With COVID-19 affecting all three of our NCEA years and lockdowns leading to excessive family time. However, what this has taught us is that we are more resilient than we think. It has taught us that we can power on through adversity and give any aspect of school life 110 per cent, when we want to. I thank you all for the fun adventures and will cherish the memories made here with you all for the rest of my life.

The weird thing about this school is that it feels like ours. Everyone seems to fit in, staff and students, like 700 cogs turning in a clock. Now that my time here is coming to an end I realise just how special this place is. The life lessons Mr D has to offer, The chemistry periods where Ms Whytock seems unbelievably scary, the banter Mr Gibb supplies, the sarcasm of Mr Furze, Speedy Oil, Ealaa spatati a, ANZAC day, Rite Journey, Juicy Bursts at the canteen, it's what makes this School OUR School...

We have all worked hard to get to this point, but it is selfish to think we have done it by ourselves. We have become the person we are, not overnight, but as a result of our goals, decisions and the people we surround ourselves with. For the past five years, I have been a proud student of Timaru Boys' High, and when I leave these gates for the last time, I will be a proud old boy for the rest of my life.

To quote our late Queen Elizabeth, "When life seems hard, the courageous do not lie down and accept defeat, instead, they are all the more determined to struggle for a better future". With this in mind, work hard in the lead-up to your final NCEA exams and finish the year off to a high standard. I wish you all a happy summer break and all the best for your future endeavours.

Scientia Potestas Est,

Thank-you.

40 Hour Famine



Prefects collecting donations



24 hours...



**40 hours!
Goal achieved**

Over \$5000 raised



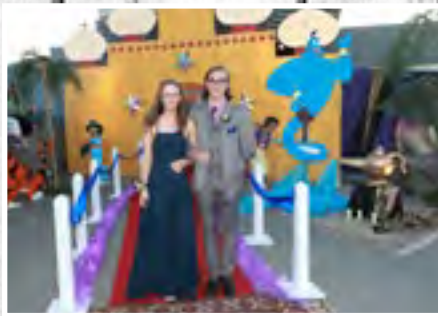
**16 Redruth Street, Timaru
Ph 03 684 7053**

Proud to support Timaru Boys' High School



MONTH	DAY	YEAR
September	23	2022

IS INVITED TO
 Timaru Boys' High School Ball
 WHERE
 TBHS Gym followed by
 main event in Hogben Hall
 TIME
 6:00pm - 11:00pm



Ball Night
 2022



Senior Prizegiving

RECTOR'S PRESENTATIONS

James Guerin	Rector's Prize to the Head boy
Samuel Allison	Proxime Accessit
Eric Young	Welch Scholarship & Dux of the School

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

Fletcher Rhodes	Mark Parker Cricket Scholarship to Winchester College, England
Joel Shaw	Alan & Melvin Burnet Charitable Trust Scholarship and Ara Institute of Technology for Ara Advantage Excellence Scholarship
Jacob Cox	Ara Institute of Technology for Ara Advantage Excellence Scholarship and Midland Choir Scholarship
Reuben Bowen	University of Canterbury Hiranga Scholarship
Sam Wilson	UC Haupatu Scholarship for University of Canterbury
Tarris Darling	University of Otago 'Vice-Chancellor's' Scholarship
Mitchell Bowmar	University of Otago Leaders of Tomorrow Entrance Scholarship
Tyler Brewer	University of Otago 150th Entrance Scholarship
Samuel Allison	University of Otago Maori Entrance Scholarship
Zack Spittal	University of Otago Maori Entrance Scholarship
Jai Holden	University of Otago Maori Entrance Scholarship
Pero Forman	Jim Wakefield Scholarship, UC Hiranga Scholarship and Te Kakau a Maui Scholarship
Jacob Lyne	Admiral Sir Gordon Tait and Te Kakau a Maui Scholarship

SPECIAL AWARDS

Jacob Cox	The JS Morgan Prize - for contribution to School Music
Riley Clemens	The Library Award - Services to the Library
Daniel Poulter	Hillind Cup - best all-rounder in Year 11 Physical Education
Ben de Ruyter	Robert Burnett Memorial Prize - Year 11 History

Ibram Abousif	Payne Prize - Excellence in Physics and Chemistry - Year 12
Charlie Paul	The Wallace Mathematics Prize - Year 12 Mathematics
Charlie Anderson	The Timaru High School Old Boys' Assn Prize - Year 12 Biology
Patrick Howden	ICT Support Cup - excels beyond normal duty expectations
Hadlee Begg	Southern Hospitality Prize Year 12 - Awarded to the student in Senior Hospitality who has demonstrated high practical application, commitment and future potential
Bradley Murray	Southern Hospitality Prize Year 13 - Awarded to the student in Senior Hospitality who has demonstrated high practical application, commitment and future potential
Jack Neal	The Burnett Agriculture Prize - Top in Agriculture / Horticulture
Max Lissaman	South Canterbury Agriculture Merchants Cup - Best all round Agricultural Science Student
Samuel Allison	The William C Charteris Memorial Prize - for the best aggregate marks in Year 13 English and a Language or History
Tarris Darling	Sir Neil Isaac Prize - The best aggregate marks in Year 13 Geography with Chemistry or Biology
Jake Genet	The Cain Bequest Essay Prize - for Year 13
Mason Herbert-Renshaw	Student Volunteer Army Top TBHS Volunteer Badge - Most Service hours logged with SVA in 2020
Jacob Lyne	Fred Windsor Cup - Commitment to, and Passion for History
Aidan Griffin	The Kemshed Essay Prize - Year 11
Jack McConnochie	The William C Charteris Essay Prize - Year 12 for the best aggregate marks in Year 12 English and/or History or a Language
Jack Goodwin	The Tozer Memorial Prize - for Year 13 Mathematics
James Guerin	The PGG/Wrightson's Prize - Top in Agricultural Science
Eric Youn	The Wagstaff Cup - for Calculus

CUPS AND TROPHIES

Tait Cleland Cup - *Champion House Overall Interhouse activities*

Jacob Cox and Joel Shaw
Alister Evans Cup - *All round Musicianship*

Andrew Blake
David Williams Theatrical Trophy - *outstanding Performance in Theatre*

Samuel Allison- TBHS Senior Historian Trophy

YEAR 13 CLASS SUBJECT AWARDS

DISTInCTION AWARD

Max Lissaman	Agricultural Science
Caleb Rollo	Biology
Logan Edmond	English
Jacob Lyne	English
Angus McCone	English Literature
Benjamin McDonald	Food and Nutrition
Reece Burtenshaw	Food and Nutrition
Cameron Fikken	Geography
Moss Peake	Mathematics With Calculus
Glenn Hunter	Mathematics With Calculus
Toby Clemett	Physical Education
Bomb Prawat	Visual Arts
Jack Goodwin	Digital Technologies and Visual Arts
Ross McCulloch	Biology and Physics
Thomas Fulton	English and Tourism
Joel Shaw	13 Design and Visual Communication and Technology Construction Wood
Nicos Shearer	Chemistry and English Literature
Jai Holden	Physical Education, History and English Literature

Samuel Allison Physical Education, History and Statistics and Modelling

Mitchell Bowmar Music, English Literature and Chemistry

YEAR 13 FIRST IN CLASS AWARDS

Jake Genet	Digital Technologies
Flynn Smith	Economics
Kaleb Berry	English
Tarris Darling	Geography
Jacob Cox	Music (joint)
Pero Forman	Physics
Matthew Moselen	Technology Construction Wood
Harry Schmack	First in Physical Education Distinction in Agricultural Science
Eric Youn	First in Mathematics With Calculus Distinction in Statistics and Modelling
James Guerin	First in Agricultural Science Distinction in English Literature, Statistics and Modelling and Biology
Connor Guthrie	First in Tourism and Technology Construction Wood
Joel Shaw	First in Music (joint) and Visual Arts
Reuben Bowen	First in Biology and Chemistry Distinction in English Literature, Statistics and Modelling and Physics
Jacob Lyne	First in Physical Education, Food and Nutrition and History
Jack Goodwin	First in Statistics and Modelling, English Literature and Design and Visual Communications. Distinction in Digital Technologies and Visual Arts

YEAR 12 CLASS SUBJECT AWARDS

DISTInCTION AWARD

Thomas Allan	Accounting
Fergus Talbot	Agriculture
Declan Bowden	Art
Nick McDowell	Biology
Jayden Robinson	Computer Studies
Korin Turner	Computer Studies
Ashton Dawbin	Digital Technologies
Aris Ocon	Drama
Benjamin Sutherland	English
Kowin Hancock	English
William Loxham	English
Hadlee Begg	English
Will Hutchison	Gateway
Harry Reith	Gateway
Jai Nand	History
Hudson Berge	History
Maddy Parker	History
Ryan Sherriff-Wardell	Life Skills
George Powell	Life Skills
Jack O'Neill	Mathematics
Fletcher Forde	Music
William Eason	Outdoor Education
Harry McFarlane	Physical Education
Flynn Smith	Sports Studies
Reece Burtenshaw	Sports Studies
Toby Caird	Gateway and Agriculture
Thomas Kyle	Agricultural Science and English Literature
Cale Tairua	English and Mathematics
Lucas Wederell	Mathematics and Art
Kade Macmillan	Physical Education and Biology
Joshua Lamb	Mathematics and Art

Joshua Young	Outdoor Education and Accounting
Malachy Cleland	Agricultural Science and Physical Education
Oilly Evans	Physical Education, Physics and Chemistry
Jack Neal	Agricultural Science and Technology- Construction (Metal)

Mitchell Brookland	Geography, Economics and Physics
Andrew Blake	English Literature, Drama and Food and Nutrition
Ethan Marshall	English Literature, Physical Education and Mathematics

YEAR 12 FIRST IN CLASS AWARDS

Adam Jackson	Art
Charlie Anderson	Biology
Ezekiel Robinson	Computer Studies
Fergus Isbister	Food and Nutrition
Sean Milliken	Life Skills
Charlie Paul	Mathematics
Oliver Agnew	Physics
Jacob Lyne	Sports Studies
Brontee Lewis	Tourism
Alex Marr	First in Outdoor Education Distinction in Chemistry
Jack Scott	First in Agricultural Science Distinction in Agriculture
Jakeb Fahey	First in Drama Distinction in Food and Nutrition
Thomas Steele	First in Gateway Distinction in Physical Education
Connor Leach	First in Art Distinction in English
Carlos Goodger	First in Technology- Construction (Wood) Distinction in Mathematics and Art

Maika Mason	First in English Distinction in Outdoor Education and Technology- Construction (Wood)
Moss Peake	First in Physical Education Distinction in Tourism and English Literature
Daniel Usser	First in 12 Design and Visual Communication Distinction in Mathematics, Physics and English Literature
Steven Ramsay	First in Accounting and Technology- Construction (Metal) Distinction in English and Physics
Patrick Howden	First in Music and Digital Technology Distinction in Mathematics and English Literature
Ibram Abousif	First in Mathematics and Chemistry Distinction in English Literature, Digital Technologies, Economics and Physics
Jack McConnochie	First in Economics, English Literature, History and Geography Distinction in Mathematics and Chemistry

YEAR 11 CLASS SUBJECT AWARDS

DISTINCTION AWARD

JP Healy	Food Technology
Lucien Davies-Medland	Technology- Construction (Wood)
Hamish Melville	Technology- Construction (Wood)
Hayden Washington	Technology- Construction (Metal)
Reef Roberts	Agriculture
Christian Bendsen	Art
Riley Clemens	Music
Jayden Allington	Outdoor Education
Noah Hollamby	Outdoor Education
Jack Clark	Physical Education
Harry Elliotte	Physical Education
Blake Parker	Physical Education
Alex Tudgey	Physical Education
George Eccleston	Mathematics (Algebra)
Jack Boorer-Lilley	Mathematics
Jacob Caird	Mathematics
Christopher Gould	Mathematics
Simon Henriksen	Mathematics
Liam Jackson	Mathematics
Daniel Mullings	Food and Nutrition

Mikhail Tao-Ey	Food and Nutrition
Patrick Donaldson	English Literature
Flynn O'Keeffe	English Literature
ReArn Tumai	English Literature
Kolby Brookland	English
George Walsh	English
Kyle Attewell	Science
Swastik Sharma	Science
Charlie Goodwin	Mathematics and Art
Sion Hong	Computer Studies and Science
Ben Morresey	Outdoor Education and Agricultural Science
Hunter Leggett	Music and Physical Education
Oliver Caird	Agricultural Science and Agriculture
Alex Ussher	Digital Technologies and Outdoor Education
Mitchyl Ovenstone	English Literature and Drama
Lochie McEwan	Art and English
Caleb Kelly	Physical Education, Agricultural Science and Agriculture
Luke Blair	Geography, Economics and English Literature

Hamish Caird Agricultural Science, English Literature and Agriculture

Mark Meyer English Literature, Digital Technology and Science

Jesse Loomes English, Mathematics, Technology-Construction (Wood) and Employment Skills

Tristan Gaffaney Economics, English Literature, Mathematics (Algebra) and Accounting

YEAR 11 FIRST IN CLASS AWARDS

DISTINCTION AWARD

Blake O'Neill Drama (joint)

Bailey Charles Technology- Construction (Metal)

Mac Faalupega Physical Education (Alternative)

Will Kitching Mathematics

Liam Jackson Art

Curtis Burt English

Mason Walker Physical Education

Daniel Poulter Physical Education

Harry Sargent First in Outdoor Education (joint)
Distinction in Agriculture

Aidan Griffin First in Food and Nutrition
Distinction in English Literature

Jack Browning First in Mathematics (Algebra) (joint)
Distinction in Economics

Daniel Renfree First in Digital Technologies
Distinction in English Literature and Science

Leo Booth First in Computer Studies
Distinction in English Literature and Agriculture

Kenta Sato-Allen First in Maori
Distinction in Science and History

Cody Wilkins First in Agriculture
Distinction in Physical Education, Agricultural Science and Mathematics

Sam Roadley First in Music and Drama (joint)
Distinction in Science and History

Ben De Ruyter First in History and Science
Distinction in Geography, Mathematics (Algebra) and Accounting

Reuben Brown First in Accounting and Mathematics (Algebra) (joint)
Distinction in Geography, Physical Education and Science

Logan Peck First in Agricultural Science, Outdoor Education (joint) and Technology-Construction (Wood)

Finn Wilson First in Food Technology, English, Mathematics, Technology- Construction (Wood) and Employment Skills
Distinction in Physical Education (Alternative)

Jodan Liang First in Geography, Economics and English Literature. Distinction in Mathematics (Algebra) and Science



Junior Prizegiving

JUNIOR CUPS AND TROPHIES

Jacob Gilkison TBHS Junior Food Technology Cup
- Year 10 - Excellence in Food Technology

Wiremu McIntyre Mana Tane Trophy
- Most improved student in Kapa Haka

GP van Heerden Matthew Garland Trophy
- Contribution to Academic, Cultural and Sporting in Year 9

Riley Horstmann & Ajay Caldwell
- TBHS Junior Arts Person of the Year

Jonathan Grant The Information Technology Cup
- Junior Proficiency and ourstanding inplementation of research in Dili, demonstrating excellent work

Bogdan Stoilkovic TBHS Achievement Award for Diligence
- Year 9

Dylan Scarlett TBHS Achievement Award for Diligence
- Year 10

Sam Tiffen Leonard Hight Cup
- Most Promising Year 9 Pupil, Academic, Cultural, Sporting and Leadership

Luke Winter McMillan Cup
- Best Junior Music Student
Fenton Trophy
- Most Promising Year 10 Pupil, Academic, Cultural, Sporting and Leadership

YEAR 10 CLASS SUBJECT AWARDS

FORM 10AD

Austin Gabites-Greenall Distinction in Physical Education

Mason Hellier Distinction in English

Manasa Seniloli Distinction in Y10 Mathematics and Digital Technologies

Ryan Bell Distinction in Y10 English and Social Studies

James Taylor Distinction in Y10 Social Studies, Digital Technologies and Design & Visual Communication

Mac Hart First in Agriculture

Marko Leleifua First in Technology (Wood)
Distinction in Science

Nicholas Butler First in Science
Distinction in Agriculture

Tyler Rawcliffe First in Technology (Wood)
Distinction in Y10 Agriculture and Mathematics

Nashoba Mehlhopt First in Mathematics
Distinction in English, Social Studies and Science

Nic Stevens First in Mathematics, Distinction in Y10 Science, Agriculture, Physical Education, Technology (Wood) and Technology (Metal)

Flynn Brookland First in Social Studies, Physical Education, English and Food Technology

Flynn Brookland Distinction in Agriculture, Economics and Technology (Wood), First in 10AD

FORM 10CK

Daniel La Grange Distinction in Digital Technologies

Alexander Chapman Distinction in Art

Jack Bennett Distinction in Mathematics

James O'Connor Distinction in Economics and Science

Oliver Mills Distinction in Economics and Technology (Metal)

Jacob Gilkison Distinction in Agriculture, French and Physical Education

Ollie Robinson Distinction in Art, Economics and Digital Technologies

Lachlan Crawford Distinction in English, Economics and Agriculture

Thomas Marshall First in Food Technology

Charles Hall First in Mathematics
Distinction in Music

Luke O'Connor First in Agriculture
Distinction in Technology (Metal) and Technology (Wood)

Jonathan Grant First in Technology (Metal) and Digital Technologies

Finley Fulton First in Agriculture
Distinction in Science, Economics, Social Studies, Physical Education, Technology (Wood) and Technology (Metal)

Jack Parry First in Physical Education and Agriculture
Distinction in English, Economics and Technology (Metal)

Benjamin Jordan First in Drama, Economics and Technology (Metal)
Distinction in English, Science, Social Studies and Design & Visual Communication

Dylan Scarlett First in Art, Design & Visual Communication and Technology (Wood)
Distinction in Mathematics and Social Studies

Luke Winter First in English, Science, Social Studies, Economics and Music
Distinction in Y10 Mathematics, Physical Education, Digital Technologies and Design & Visual Communication, **First in 10CK**

FORM 10DM

Lachlan Lovett Distinction in Art

Jake Fitzsimons Distinction in Food Technology

Darres Nabetari Distinction in Music

Juris Tao-Ey Distinction in Physical Education

Ryan Fenwick Distinction in Physical Education

Cooper Dupont Distinction in Science

Kade Sturgeon Distinction in Agriculture and Science

William McCabe Distinction in English, Mathematics, Agriculture and Physical Education

Lachlan Buckingham First in Mathematics
Distinction in Art, Social Studies and Physical Education

Archie Thomson First in Social Studies
Distinction in English, Science, Mathematics and Design & Visual Communication

Ashton Bennett First in Physical Education
Distinction in English, Social Studies, Art, Mathematics and Food Technology

Oscar Ball First in English and Science
Distinction in Social Studies and Economics
First in 10DM

FORM 10GI

Robert Alamo Distinction in Physical Education

Ethan Martin Distinction in Social Studies

Tom Devries Distinction in Agriculture and Technology (Wood)

Finn Gollins Distinction in English and Physical Education

Oscar Hill Distinction in English and Mathematics

Rocco McMillan First in Physical Education

Joseph Parkin First in Mathematics

Owen Sellner First in French
Distinction in Y10 Art

Sam Thompson First in Science
Distinction in Food Technology

Will Knight First in Art
Distinction in Social Studies

Troy Gibson First in English
Distinction in Music

James O'Sullivan First in Science
Distinction in Physical Education

Lewis Taylor First in Science, Social Studies and Drama
Distinction in English and Mathematics

Malakhi Lomano First in Economics and Science
Distinction in Mathematics and Social Studies, **First in 10GI**

FORM 10PT

Charlie Brown Distinction in Physical Education

Levi Fish Distinction in English

Jacob Borkowski Distinction in Mathematics

Jack Eason Distinction in Technology (Wood) and Technology (Metal)

Patrick Raymond Distinction in Science and Social Studies

Daniel Bruce Distinction in English, Mathematics, Social Studies, Food Technology and French

Harlem McCarthy First in Physical Education
Distinction in Y10 Science and Social Studies

Ryan Shackleton First in Science
Distinction in Y10 Agriculture, English, Mathematics, Digital Technologies and Physical Education

Blake Meyer First in English, Mathematics, Social Studies and Digital Technologies
Distinction in Science, **First in 10PT**

FORM 10RY

Jayden Lay Distinction in Technology (Wood)

Blake Smith Distinction in Design and Visual Communication

Alex O'Keeffe Distinction in English

Alfie Hanley Distinction in English

Harry Munro Distinction in Physical Education

Brandon Mostert Distinction in Economics, Science and Social Studies

Dyllin Morris Distinction in Social Studies, Mathematics, Science, Food Technology and Technology (Metal)

Jonty Porter Distinction in Science, Agriculture, Physical Education, Design & Visual Communication and Technology (Wood)

Jonty Coles First in Technology (Metal) and Physical Education
Distinction in Agriculture

Jandre Visage First in English, Social Studies and Design & Visual Communication
Distinction in Mathematics

Lachlan Fisher First in Mathematics and Science
Distinction in Y10 English, Social Studies, Physical Education, Food Technology and Technology (Wood), **First in 10RY**

YEAR 9 CLASS SUBJECT AWARDS

KOWHAI

Justin Higgins	Distinction in Technology (Wood)
Levi Holden	Distinction in Food Technology
Fintan Walsh	Distinction in Science
Archie Bowan	Distinction in Technology (Metal) and Design & Visual Communication
Miles Linton	Distinction in Music and Drama
Hunter Morris	Distinction in Art, Social Studies and Technology (Wood)
Shayden Quine	Distinction in English, Financial Literacy and Food Technology
Quinn Pratt	Distinction in English, Science and Technology (Wood)
Griffin Hardy	Distinction in Science, Mathematics, Social Studies and Technology (Metal)
Wilf Robinson	Distinction in English, Mathematics, Physical Education and Art
Tom Wakelin	Distinction in Mathematics, Science, Art, Drama and Digital Literacy
Fletcher McCall	First in Food Technology
Arthur Murray	First in Music Distinction in Physical Education
Nicholas Murray	First in Physical Education Distinction in Social Studies
Quin Austin	First in Drama and Technology (Wood) Distinction in Physical Education
Bogdan Stoiljkovic	First in Design and Visual Communication, English, Art, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies and Technology (Metal) Distinction in Financial Literacy and Drama First in KOWHAI

MANUKA

Armani McLennan	Distinction in Drama
Owen Cawley	Distinction in Drama
Jacob Burgess	Distinction in Physical Education
Max Roger	Distinction in Physical Education
Reuben Swanepoel	Distinction in Music and Design & Visual Communication
Levi Eaton	Distinction in Food Technology and Art
Ollie Davidson	Distinction in Drama and Technology (Wood)
Brodie Loomes	Distinction in Mathematics and Social Studies
Noah Marr	Distinction in Science, Food Technology, Social Studies, Mathematics, English, Art, Technology (Wood) and Financial Literacy
George Melville	First in Technology (Metal) Distinction in Technology (Wood)
Jude Mann	First in Technology (Wood) Distinction in Art and English

Alex Faulkner	First in Physical Education Distinction in Science, Technology (Metal) and Design & Visual Communication
Shaun Grace	First in English and Art Distinction in Science, Social Studies and Financial Literacy
Tim Bartlett	First in Mathematics, Social Studies and Drama Distinction in Technology (Metal) and Physical Education
Kade Savage	First in Music, Food Technology, Science and Design & Visual Communication Distinction in English, Mathematics and Financial Literacy, First in MANUKA

MATAI

Puli Latu	Distinction in English Students of Other Languages
Billy Somerton	Distinction in Design and Visual Communication
Hunter Foster	Distinction in Drama
Alexander Donato	Distinction in Science
Harry Davis	Distinction in Physical Education and Technology (Wood)
Parker Anderson	Distinction in Drama, Food Technology and Mathematics
Finn Giddings	Distinction in Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Technology (Metal) and Design & Visual Communication
Boston Mason	First in Food Technology
Jope Seniloli	First in Music
Henry Shearer	First in Environmental Studies Distinction in English and Mathematics
James Honeybone	First in Physical Education Distinction in English and Social Studies
Ollie Loader	First in Technology (Wood) Distinction in Science, Design & Visual Communication and Technology (Metal)
Jayden Savieti	First in Financial Literacy Distinction in English, Food Technology, Physical Education and Drama
Eric Li	First in Design and Visual Communication, English Students of Other Languages, Mathematics, Technology (Metal) and Financial Literacy Distinction in Social Studies and Technology (Wood)
Wesley Pelsler	First in Drama, English, Science, Social Studies and Music Distinction in Music, Financial Literacy, Physical Education and Environmental Studies, First in MATAI

RATA

- Tobias Mua** Distinction in Drama
- Harrison Prue** Distinction in Physical Education
- Brae Cleverley** Distinction in Science
- Liam Nesbitt** First in Food Technology
- Bayley Rattray** First in Music
- Cody McDonald** First in English
Distinction in Art
- Lachie Kotua** First in Digital Literacy
Distinction in Food Technology
- Corbin Openshaw** First in Digital Literacy
Distinction in Mathematics, Drama,
Technology (Wood) and Technology (Metal)
- Bond Ocon** First in Drama
Distinction in English, Social Studies,
Science, Food Technology and Financial
Literacy
- Scott McLachlan** First in Design and Visual Communication
Distinction in Physical Education, Social
Studies, Environmental Studies, English,
Mathematics, Art, Financial Literacy and
Technology (Wood)
- Bryn Hanrahan** First in Art, Social Studies, Physical
Education and Financial Literacy
Distinction in Science, Mathematics,
Technology (Wood), Digital Literacy and
Design & Visual Communication
- GP van Heerden** First in Mathematics, Science, Technology
(Wood) and Technology (Metal)
Distinction in Drama, English, Social
Studies, Physical Education, Art, Music and
Design & Visual Communication
- FIRST IN RATA

RIMU

- Wiremu Robertson** Distinction in Digital Literacy
- Alex Royce-Bainbridge** Distinction in Food Technology
- George Tuntabu** Distinction in Art
- Liam Stevenson** Distinction in Mathematics and Social
Studies
- Harris Bagrie** Distinction in Physical Education,
Technology (Wood) and Drama
- Tekoha Henry** First in Maori
Distinction in Drama
- Jacob Simonsen** First in Food Technology
Distinction in English and Science
- Hamish Peck** First in Social Studies
Distinction in Mathematics and Physical
Education
- Tristan Harding** First in English
Distinction in Social Studies and Science

- Murphy Porter** First in Music
Distinction in Mathematics, Science and
Digital Literacy
- Miles Henriksen** First in Science
Distinction in Drama, English, Technology
(Metal) and Design & Visual Communication
- George Davis** First in Technology (Metal) and Technology
(Wood)
Distinction in Physical Education
- Rawiri Harris** First in Art and Design & Visual
Communication
Distinction in English and Technology
(Metal)
- Ajay Caldwell** First in Drama, Music, Physical Education
and Food Technology
- Geunwoo Kim** First in Mathematics
Distinction in French, Music, Art,
Food Technology, Social Studies and Design
& Visual Communication

TOTARA

- Hunter Chittock** Distinction in Drama
- Harley Pakeha** Distinction in Drama
- Matthew Caird** Distinction in Physical Education
- Hamish Tilsley** Distinction in Social Studies
- Dan Ali** Distinction in Social Studies
- Tawhai Reihana** Distinction in Social Studies
- Caleb Turner** Distinction in Digital Literacy and
Technology (Wood)
- Nephi Reihana-Robinson** Distinction in English and
Technology (Metal)
- Lincoln Butchers** Distinction in Digital Literacy and Financial
Literacy
- Will Coupland** Distinction in Financial Literacy and Design
& Visual Communication
- Jack Houstoun** Distinction in English, Mathematics and
Physical Education
- William Rogers** Distinction in Science, Mathematics and
English
- Cole Ellis** First in Digital Literacy
Distinction in Financial Literacy
- Finlay Callon** First in Science
Distinction in Digital Literacy and Drama
- Hugh Eccleston** First in Financial Literacy
Distinction in Mathematics and Technology
(Metal)
- Flynn Driver** First in English
Distinction in Food Technology, Digital
Literacy, Design & Visual Communication
and Physical Education

- Patrick Lyne** First in Physical Education and Food Technology
Distinction in Digital Literacy and Technology (Wood)
- Riley Horstmann** First in French, Drama and Social Studies
Distinction in Y9 Science, Mathematics and Music
- Morgan Harbutt** First in Music, Environmental Studies, Technology (Wood) and Digital Literacy

- Sam Tiffen** First in Design and Visual Communication, Mathematics and Technology (Metal)
Distinction in Y9 Science, Physical Education, Financial Literacy and Digital Literacy, **FIRST IN TOTARA**



Arts Cups and Special Awards

VISUAL ARTS AWARDS

- Dylan Scarlett** Junior Artist of the Year
Joel Shaw Senior Artist of the Year
Declan Bowden Doak Photographic Shield - *for excellence in Photography*

DRAMA AWARDS

- Joel Shaw** Hill family memorial trophy - *for Outstanding achievement in the Performing Arts*
Aris Ocon The Cheeseman Trophy - *for all round support within Drama at TBHS*
Jakeb Fahey Contribution to Drama trophy - *for his contribution to Drama at TBHS*
Jacob Cox Service to Performing Arts Trophy

MUSIC AWARDS

- Riley Clemens** The R.E. Lucas Percussion Cup - *for Best Percussion Player*
Mitchell Bowmar The Lewis Cup - *for best senior brass solo*
Luke Winter The Fraser Cup - *for best junior brass*
Sion Hong The D.K. McKenzie Cup - *for best senior woodwind solo*

- Dyllin Morris** The Junior Woodwind Solo cup
Jesse Pilgrim The Fraser Singing Cup - *for achievement in Choir*
Sam Roadley and Andrew Blake The Kennedy Cup - *for Senior vocal*
Morgan Harbutt The Bob Young Memorial Trophy - *for best all-round learner Piper*
Third Junction - Band members: Joel Shaw and Jacob Cox The TBHS Best Rock Group trophy

ARTS BARS AWARDS

- Choir** Jesse Pilgrim
Jazz Band and Fusion Ensemble Luke Winter, Sion Hong and Fletcher Forde
Drama Sam Roadley, Jakeb Fahey, Maddy Parker, Nicolas Cousau, Andrew Blake and Aris Ocon

ARTS COLOURS AWARDS

- Music** Joel Shaw, Jacob Cox and Mitchell Bowmar
Choir Sam Roadley, Jakeb Fahey, Nicolas Cousau, Andrew Blake and Aris Ocon

Winter Sports Prizegiving

BAR AWARDS

BADMINTON

Fletcher Forde, Paul Jungthongdee

BASKETBALL

Jacob Caird, Matthew Gonzales, Kade Macmillan,
Arinze Michael, Moss Peake, Vinnie Todd, Mason Walker,
Ryan Watt, Luke Winter

CROSS COUNTRY

Thomas Allan, Malachy Cleland, Payo O'Sullivan
Joshua Young

CYCLING

Mitchell Brookland

FOOTBALL

Olly Evans, Braydon Hill, Hunter Leggett, Thomas Linares
Fontona, Kowin Hancock, Oliver Linton, Harry McFarlane,
Sam Power, Eric Youn

RUGBY

Toby Clemett, Mac Faalupega, Joseph Fatai, Cameron Fikken
Ben Goldingham, Angus Hyde, Stephen Latu, Tevita Latu
William Mackenzie, Maika Mason, Saxon McNoe
Hamish Melville, Ben Milne, Lucas Mullings, Kaleb Small
Kalapoli Taufu, Cody Warren, Ben Williamson

SMALLBORE

Hamish Caird, Rhys Longman, James O'Connor

SWIMMING

Jack Boorer-Lilley, Lachlan Crawford, Guenwoo Kim
Thomas Kyle, Luke Tompkins

TRAPSHOOTING

Riley Beattie, Thomas Fulton, William Henriksen
Lachlan Lovett, Ben Morresey

COLOUR AWARDS

BADMINTON

Eric Youn

BASKETBALL

Mitchell Bowmar

CROSS COUNTRY

William Talbot

CYCLING

Joshua Young

FOOTBALL

Jacob Lyne, Corban Meyer, Keegan Munro, Caleb Rollo

HOCKEY

Ryan Caldwell, Malachy Cleland, Connor Guthrie
Damon Johnson, Baxter Mason, Jack Neal, Harry Schmack
Nick Stephenson

RUGBY

Bede Fisher

PERFORMANCE COLOURS

BASKETBALL

Jai Holden, Charlie Hutton

CYCLING

Noah Hollamby, Jesse Johnson, Payo O'Sullivan, Reef Roberts
Conor Toomey

FOOTBALL

Reece Burtenshaw, Pero Forman

HOCKEY

Flynn Brookland, Ryan Caldwell, Malachy Cleland,
Connor Guthrie, Fergus Isbister, Damon Johnson,
Baxter Mason, Jack Neal, Jack O'Neill, Logan Peck,
Blake Parker, Steven Ramsay, Fletcher Rhodes, Harry Schmack
Jackson Smith, Nick Stephenson

ICE HOCKEY

Oliver Linton

MOTOR CROSS

Ashton Hurrell, Taylah Hurrell

RUGBY

Ned Milne, Zachary Parkin, Jackson Ross, Cale Tairua

SWIMMING

Alex Tudgey

WAKEBOARDING

Charlie Paul

WINTER SPORTS CUPS AND SPECIAL AWARDS

ARCHERY

Oscar Hill TBHS Archery Cup - *Archery Champion*

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL

Jacob Lyne The Max and Harry Pierce Trophy - *for Leadership and Commitment on and off the field.*

Sam Power Menzies Cup - *for the most improved player in the 1st XI Football team*

Pero Forman Keys Cup - *for the best player in the 1st XI Football team*

Winter Trophy- *for the leading 1st XI Football goal scorer*

Reece Burtenshaw The Kamahl Metcalf Trophy- *for all round contribution to the Timaru Boys' High School Football team on and off the field*

BADMINTON

Eric Youn Donald Cup – *Senior Singles Championship*

Sam Thompson MW Elliotte Cup – *Junior Singles Championship*

BASKETBALL

Moss Peake

Bluett Cup - *Best Defensive Player of the year*

Jacob Caird Austin Trophy - *Best Rebounder*

Luke Winter Ward Brothers Trophy - *most Promising Junior*

Mitchell Bowmar Sixth Man Trophy – *Best commitment to practice, games and service*

CHESS

Lachlan Crawford Harding Cup – *Open Chess Champion*

CROSS COUNTRY

Miles Henriksen (minor) Anzac Trophy - *Minor Cross Country Championship*

Payo O'Sullivan (junior) William Scott Memorial Cup - *Junior Cross Country Championship*

Malachy Cleland (senior) Matata Cup - *Senior Steeplechase Clifford Cup - Distance Runner of the Year*

CYCLING

Noah Hollamby

Marc Ryan Trophy- *Most Valuable Road Cyclist*

Jeff Wadsworth Memorial Cup - *Best All Round Cyclist*

Patrick Raymond Cyclery Trophy - *Most Valuable Mountainbiker*

HOCKEY

Ryan Caldwell Cason Cup - *Outstanding Player of the year*

Flynn Brookland Osborn Brothers Cup – *Most Promising Junior Player*

Nick Stephenson James Cocks Cup- *Most consistent Player in 1st XI Hockey*

Jack Neal Woodley Cup- *Most Improved Player*

RUGBY

Ben Milne Allan Moore Memorial Cup - *most improved player in 1st XV Rugby*

Steven Latu TBHS 1st XV Sportsmanship Cup - *Donated in 2008 by NI & MA Hall Family for sportsmanship, fairplay and team contribution*

Bede Fisher Piddington Cup- *Leadership, sportsmanship and team spirit in 1st XV Rugby*

Zach Parkin Centennial 1st XV Cup- *Player of the Year in 1st XV*

Will Mackenzie Seven McKenzie Brothers Cup- *Senior Hostel student who has contributed the most to rugby during his hostel life*

Hamish Melville Hamish and Andrew Milne Trophy- *forward in any grade for commitment and contribution to rugby*

Thomas Steele Matt Gallagher Cup- *Player of the Year 2nd XV*

Tui Latu Elston Rugby Cup-*Best Junior Player*

Ben Goldingham Ray Ramsay Cup - *for contribution to the 1st XV, displaying leadership, strong values and work ethic within the team and through all areas of school life*

SHOOTING

Thomas Fulton Cadet Senior Shooting Championship

Lachlan Lovett Cadet Junior Shooting Championship

Rhys Longman NZ Cadets Ladies Challenge Cup for Smallbore Shooting

SWIMMING

Alex Tudgey Riley Taylor Cup - *for Outstanding Performance*

Lachlan Crawford Reed Stevenson Cup - *for Perseverance/Commitment*

SQUASH:

Macgregor Rae Mathewson Cup - *Senior championship*

Flynn Brookland Selwyn O'Neill Trophy – *Junior championship*

TABLE TENNIS

Blake O'Neill Bowman Cup – *Open championship*

Jacob Gilkinson Martin Cup – *Junior Championship*

JUNIOR SPORTSMAN OF THE YEAR

Flynn Brookland The Todd Burtenshaw Cup

SENIOR SPORTSMAN OF THE YEAR

Sam Wilson The Sir Roy Mackenzie Cup

Summer Sports Prizegiving

BAR AWARDS

CRICKET

Thomas Allan, Flynn Brookland, Harry Elliotte
Eli Kerse, Kade Macmillan, Lachie Munro

GOLF

Ryan Caldwell, Daniel Poulter, Josh Rees, Jackson Smith

ROWING

Mac Brown, Riley Dann

SAILING

Nicos Shearer, Daniel Ussher

SOFTBALL

Riley Clemens, Ethan Martin, Lewis Taylor

TENNIS

Caleb Turner, Tom Geary, Ryan Watt

COLOUR AWARDS

CRICKET

Oliver Linton, Harry Schmack, Ross McCulloch

PERFORMANCE COLOURS

CRICKET

Fletcher Rhodes, Toby Clemett

MOUNTAINBIKING

Noah Hollamby

RUGBY 7S

Joeli Vinakadina

TRACK CYCLING

Jesse Johnston, Conor Toomey

ROWING

Ben Allan, Joshua Bartlett, Max Clayton, Finn Gollins
Payo O'Sullivan, Blake Parker, Mackai Sparks, William Talbot
Sam Wilson



PEER SUPPORT



Our peer support leaders head up to John Scott lodge for a three day training camp. This camp teaches them valuable leadership skills and the ins and outs of how to run the Year 9 camps that take place in Term 1.



PEER SUPPORT

Back Row: Mase Herbert-Renshaw, Ben Goldingham, Reuben Bowen, Jackson Ross, Thomas Fulton, William McKenzie

Third Row: Ben Pawsey, Eric Youn, Sam Wilson, Charlie Hutton, Jai Holden, Cameron Fikken, Toby Clemett

Second Row: Reece Burtenshaw, Josh Mills, Harry Schmack, Tarris Darling, Mitchell Bowmar, William Talbot, Fletcher Rhodes, Jack Goodwin, Caleb Rollo

Front Row: Max Lissaman, Flynn Smith, Pero Forman, James Guerin, Jacob Lyne, Ross McCulloch, Alex Kim, Samuel Kingi-Hazel

THOMAS HOUSE

Director of Boarding Speech | Mr Steve Blair



Rector Mr Thorp, Chairman of the Board Mr Isbister, Chairman of the Hostel Sub committee Mr Grant, Staff, Boarders and Year 13 leavers it gives me great pleasure to present the Thomas House Director of Boarding's report for 2022.

2022 has been a year of change at Thomas House. The hostel started the year with Mr Fogarty still here. Mr McFarlane and Mr Gibb then ably took over during Term 1 before Mr Nelson arrived. After a short stint Mr Nelson left for a job at MacKenzie College and that led to my appointment. The Residential Manager's role has also had a number of changes. Firstly Mrs Merrilees, then temporarily Mrs Martin, and finally Christine Murdoch taking over mid year. There has probably never been a year in the hostel's history with such a change in leadership. Having said all that I think the hostel is in a great place moving forward. I would like to thank Christine. She has been a great addition to the hostel and like to think we are working well together.

As I reflect on my first few months in the role I am really impressed with the attitude and character of the hostel boys. As the year has progressed I have found I am learning lots about hostel life. I also feel there are a number of things I have picked up that can be taken on board as lessons for you all..... and so I thought I would give you some lessons from my time here so far!

1. Seniors- 40 degrees is not a healthy room temperature. Try a casual 20. There are more than 2 settings on the heaters- it is not just off and full bore.
2. You get the best morning teas in the school- be grateful.
3. Crocs are NOT a fashion accessory
4. The most important lesson- when I bring you into my office and ask you a question- I already know the answer.

2022 has been affected again by COVID and each time we think we are moving on from it, it seems to resurge again. Hopefully 2023 marks the start of a COVID free life- but who really knows. This year as the international borders reopened we were able to not only welcome our first Gappers for a number of years but also our international students. Throughout the year we saw a number of successes of our students. Special mention to our rowers for their achievements at their regattas, particularly Maadi. Sam Wilson was able to represent NZ in Italy which is a fantastic honour and was a worthy winner of Senior sportsman of the year. Our 1st X1 hockey team, which contains a number of Thomas House students, performed well at national level again. In cycling Reef Roberts recently gained a bronze medal at the NZ Mountain biking championships. To all the other students who represent TBHS and Thomas House in any endeavour well done. The opportunities from living here at school are always there and I challenge you all to go out and make the most of them, be it sporting or cultural.

Looking forward to next year we are continuing to look to add to the physical environment. The recent redevelopment of Fraser Wing has made for a more suitable boarding situation. Plans are in place to upgrade the flat upstairs in Fraser Wing and to add toilets and showers upstairs. That will allow us to have more separate areas for the Year 9's and 10's. We continue to invest in the buildings to provide you, as boarders, with the best possible facilities.

As we move towards the end of the year I would like to thank a few people.

To the staff of the House. Thank you for the dedication and professionalism you show in completing your role here. Without exceptional staff Thomas House would not run as smoothly as it does. Thank you to all of the Housemasters. We are so lucky to have the group of Housemasters that we have. I hope all the boys appreciate the care and guidance they provide.

Mr Clack and Mr Archibald have decided to move on at the end of the year. I want to thank you on behalf of the hostel for your years of service here.

Rebecca- I am not sure how you function working nights but you do a great job here and I know the boys really appreciate having you around.

Mr Wagstaff, Timaru's only 'UBER' driver. Thanks for the job you do here. Mr Wagstaff is the only person I know to retire so he can work twice as many hours as when he was a full time teacher. I would like to make special mention of some of the other staff who keep the place running. They are the staff who really deserve your thanks boys. They are the ones behind the scenes doing all the necessary jobs to keep us up and running. Make sure as you finish your time here for the year you make the effort to thank them for what they do.

To the kitchen staff- well led by our Catering Manager Justin- to Dianne, Sue, Vanessa, Janine, Liz, Phuti and Belinda thanks for providing us with the wonderful food throughout the year.

To the cleaners- Bernie, Jan and Sue thanks for doing such a great job making the place look great

To Bryan- our Mr Fix it. We would be lost without him. Most of you will have no idea how much work Bryan completes in a week but he does a great job keeping everything maintained. The thing I admire most about Bryan is he will come to me with a problem but then tell me how he will fix it.

To our Gappers- Julian and Jannes - I really appreciate having you here. Your willingness to take on any task is really helpful. It has been a real bonus to us having the Gappers back. I hope you continue to enjoy your stay here and get out there and see the country in your free time

Finally the Year 13 leavers' of 2022. Thanks for your contribution to Thomas House throughout your time here. You have become a fine bunch of young men. To William, thanks for the way you have lead the hostel. It is sometimes daunting taking on an important role such as head boarder and you have done a fine job. I would also like to congratulate James on his role as head boy of the school. You have been a great leader and a fine role model for all of the boys in the school James and should be proud of your year.

As I conclude I would like to say Thomas House continues to provide a place for our boarders to thrive. The number of social, sporting and cultural activities available to our boarders means we are exposing our boys to many opportunities that will allow them to become well rounded members of society. To the seniors, your days in class are numbered. As you head off for your exam leave get yourself fully prepared. Put in the effort over the next few weeks. It is a miniscule amount of your life you will be giving up to study so make it count. To the Juniors- school continues and these last remaining weeks are just as important as those that have gone before. Keep the focus as you are always preparing yourself for the future. To everyone, I know it is early, but have a Merry Christmas when it comes around, and have a good break.

Thank you





Thomas House 2022

Back Row: Sam Hinton, Hudson Berge, Henry Irving, Toby Caird, Max Clayton, Luc Todd, Payo O’Sullivan, Ben Allan, George Walsh, Lachlan Murray, Joshua Bartlett, Nicholas McDowell, Harry Schmack, Jonty Ross, Jock Johnson, Angus Murray

Sixth Row: Ben Blakemore, Jack Neal, Fergus Isbister, Thomas Linares-Fontona, William Eason, Oskar Grant, Ben Morrese, Oliver Caird, Ryan Sheriff-Wardell, Reuben Brown, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Logan Peck, William Grant, Bradley Murray, Charlie Paul

Fifth Row: Jackson Ross (Hostel Prefect), Sam Wilson (Hostel Prefect), Billy Gillespie, Patrick Howden, William Henriksen, Cooper Rabbidge, Ryan Watt, Hamish Melville, Jake Cramond, Reef Roberts, Moren Burentoun, Ty Bishop, Simon Henriksen, Reuben Dann, Benjamin Pawsey, Thomas Fulton (Hostel Prefect).

Fourth Row: George Davis, Finley Fulton, Oliver Caird, Corbin Openshaw, Jonty Porter, Henry Steele, Joseph Parkin, GP van Heerden, Nic Stevens, James Sullivan, Alex Faulkner, Fletcher Haugh, Morgan Harbutt, Harry Davis, George Melville, Ollie Anderson

Third Row: Fergus Giles, Matthew Caird, Regan Anderson, Patrick Raymond, Jack Eason, Shay Hood, Jake Fitzsimons, Harrison Prue, Luke O’Connor, William McCabe, Rocco McMillan, Austin Harley, Tim Bartlett, Jayden Lay, Oliver Loader, Jacob Burgess

Second Row: Sammy Gillespie, Archie Bowman, Ryan Bell, Arthur Murray, James O’Sullivan, Hamish Peck, Riley Casey, James O’Connor, Ryotaro Yogo, Miles Henriksen, Bryn Hanrahan, Ryan Thomas, Henry Shearer, Harry Munro, Quinn Pratt, Quin Austin

Front Row: Harry Small (Hostel Prefect), James Guerin (Deputy Head of Hostel), William Mackenzie (Head of Hostel), Mr S Sugar, (Housemaster), Mr J Holman (Catering Manager), Mr C Packwood (Housemaster), Mr D Thorp (Rector), Mr S Blair (Director of Boarding), Mrs C Murdoch (Residential Manager), Mr G McFarlane (Housemaster), Mr J Martin (Gap Student), Mr O Martin (Housemaster), Mr J Kochan (Gap Student), Mr N Archibald (Housemaster), Mr G Miller (Housemaster), Mr O Horstmann (Housemaster)

.....

Absent: Mitchell Bowmar (Hostel Prefect), Thomas Allan, Darcey Attridge, Oscar Ball, Riley Beattie, Jake Cramond, Riley Dann, Ben Fifield, Mac Hart, James Honeybone, Angus Hyde, Ittetsu Kawami, Lachlan Lovett, Kade Macmillan, Neihana McMillan-Meger, Oliver Mills, Ben Milne, Nicholas Murray, Zachary Parkin, Moss Peake, Isaac Rayward, Blake Rhodes, Nicos Shearer, Jack Scott, Luke Tompkins, Cale Tairua, Tom Wakelin, Cody Warren, Naca Vuidravuwalu

9 Church Street, Timaru | ph. 03 688 1189
 Whether it's pens, paper, coffee, printers or furniture; we have what your office needs.

INTERNATIONAL



International Students are back and we need new homestays! 2022 saw the return of our International cohort here at Timaru Boys' High School!

Term 3 saw a number of boys arriving and staying in both 'Thomas House' and out in the community in different homestays. All students arrived from Japan with Ittetsu, Ryotaro and Taiyo arriving for a long term stay heading into 2023 and beyond! There was a return of the Ikubunkan students this year, which saw us welcome Asahi, Takuya and Shota for 6 weeks.

We travelled out to Queenstown for an action packed couple of days, which saw ziplining, a trip back in time around Arrowtown, the luge and of course, an epic burger from Fergburger!

The short term students from Ikubunkan School had many different day trips around and about to make the most of their time here in New Zealand, with a trip to Oamaru and out to The Shearers Quarters to play mini golf in the sunshine.

Term 4 was a little quieter in terms of students arriving, we did however, farewell some of our long term students who had stayed with us throughout COVID. At the end of Term 4, we said goodbye to Bomb Prawat, Eric Youn, Riku Matsunaga and Alex Kim. All of the boys were fabulous additions to Timaru Boys' High and we wish them all the best in their new adventures, both back in their home countries as well as their continued adventures here in New Zealand!

We need to give a very special mention to Eric Youn, who became DUX of Timaru Boys' High School this year, he's the first ever International student to receive this honour and we couldn't be more proud of him! Way to go Eric.

The International department also said farewell to Sarah Shaw, the homestay coordinator who had helped to navigate and steer our students through COVID and much more besides! A

huge thank you goes to Sarah, who helped out students immeasurably and will be missed by all the students still with us that Sarah helped greet and make welcome. Many thanks and we wish you well in all you do.

In welcomes, we also said hello to Gillian Martin, the new homestay coordinator who arrived at the start of Term 3.

Overall, Terms 3 and 4 saw our international programme begin to grow once more, with changes to staff and homestays, many highlights, with some awesome new students and the odd bump in the road. But, a successful start back to life as normal.

We are looking forward to how 2023 will pan out and the students we have arriving will be welcomed with open arms.

Our international students come to New Zealand for many different reasons, to study, learn the 'Kiwi way' and learn English. We encourage our students to have as many adventures as possible, and with the help of the staff in 'Thomas House', our homestay families and the international team, these reasons are made a reality.

Our International student community is once again growing and it is something to be excited about!

Andrew Gill
Director of International Students
Timaru Boys' High School



Eric Youn

ACTIVITIES

BIG DAY OUT | Mrs Megan Blake

Twenty junior students were selected to take part in the annual 'Big Day Out' as part of TBHS PB4L reward programme. These students have been recognised by their teachers as displaying our POWER values.

The day involves a variety of activities outside of school for example; swimming at CBay, fish and chips on the beach and YMCA Bubble football. This was a great experience for all the students involved, a lot of fun, especially on such a beautiful day.



CHESS | Mr Kelvin Furze

2022 has been a busy year in chess, with special honours going to Lachlan Crawford who finished First in the regional competitions and went on to compete in the National Chess Championships in Rotorua.

2022 was also the year of the Chess Ladder with players battling over the course of the year for the top position. Mr Furze, valiantly fought his way from the bottom of the ladder to the top - but is hoping that a student will knock him off his lofty position sometime soon.

Overall winners of the competition were Dawson.

Congratulations to the whole Dawson team for some excellent play.

DAWSON

49

TAIT

43

SIMMERS

40

HOGBEN

21



Front Row: Lachlan Crawford, Blake O'Neill, Sion Hong, Charles Hall, Campbell Smith

Absent: Mr K Furze (TIC)

Position	Name	Points
1	Mr Furze- Simmers	17
2	Hadlee Begg- Tait	16
3	Bogdan Stoiljkovic- Dawson	15
4	Noah Marr- Dawson	14
5	Campbell Smith- Tait	13
6	Mr Sugar- Tait	12
7	Tom Taylor- Simmers.	11
8	Jude Mann- Hogben	10
9	Lachlan Crawford- Dawson	9
10	Ethan Martin- Simmers	8
11	Dylin Morris- Hogben	7
12	Jake Genet- Dawson	6
13	Jacob Simonsen- Dawson	5
14	Sion Hong- Simmers	4
15	Riley Clemens- Hogben	3
16	Blake O'Neill- Tait	2
17	Charles Hall- Hogben	1

DEBATING | Mr David Paul

TBHS Debating exploded onto the argument scene with a hiss and a roar this year. After a couple false starts during the first half of the year, the boys pulled together with very little practice and took on a strong team at the John McGlashan exchange. Luke Blair, Campbell Smith, and Ben De Ruyter put on a solid performance and came away with a solid second. This did not deter the team however, and regular Tuesday practices were slowly moulding the boys into fierce debaters with strong opinions on every topic under the sun. From statues to sexism, you'd be hard pressed to find a topic not put under the microscope by our burgeoning raconteurs.

As the Waitaki Exchange approached, the boys were confident in their abilities. Under the auspicious eaves of the Memorial Library the team of Andrew Blake, Ben De Ruyter, and Thomas Kyle took on a fiercely erudite Waitaki squad. Arguments and rebuttals passed back and forth and come time for adjudication, the TBHS squad claimed a close second place. Yet the boys were still not dissuaded, and practices swelled and took on the fervour of those aiming for the gold.

The final interschool of the year took place once more beneath stained glass of the Memorial Library. The boys faced a challenge from Roncalli and faced a hard task. The moot claimed co-ed schools to be better than single sex and the boys had the affirmative. Unfortunately, luck was not on our side. The most senior debaters were occupied by preparation for Chemistry internals and the selected moot had been studied

by our opponents – unbeknown to the TBHS team. However, despite the odds being stacked against us, TBHS debating put their best foot forward and came through with a tight second place.

2022 was a year of twos and seconds. But as there is no third place in a debate, who knows what 2023 will bring.



Front Row: Thomas Kyle, Oliver Agnew, Maddy Parker, Andrew Blake, Charles Hall

Middle Row: Christian Bendsen, Mitchell Brookland, Will Hutchison (captain), Luke Blair, Campbell Smith

Back Row: Oliver Mills, Benjamin Jordan, Sam Roadley, Nicolas Cousau, Aris Ocon

D&D CLUB | Mr David Paul

No longer solely the realm of bespectacled nerds in their mothers' basements, Dungeons and Dragons has seen an enormous resurgence in recent years. As the cast of Stranger Things occupied themselves with dice, dungeons, and Demogorgons, so to did a number of Boys' High students. Split into two parties, the groups faced adventures and foes aplenty, the most dangerous of which was the addition of many small numbers after the rolling of the dice. The group has expanded

over the year to include boys of nearly all year levels and even some students from other schools have joined the intrepid heroes on their journeys. Through a combination of improv, group planning, and simple mathematics, Dungeons and Dragons has proved itself to be one of the most fun ways to trick boys into learning.

LIBRARY | Mrs Stephanie Hutchinson

Like a lot of places, the beginning of the year had an air of confusion with Covid-19 constantly knocking at the door. However the library managed to operate normally, issuing English texts, reading books and laptops to the students. It was so normal in fact that the student librarian team restarted with a keen group of seniors including Riley Clemens, Patrick Donaldson, Ian Willis, Jake Genet and occasionally Andrew Blake and Aris Ocon. The library was even able to operate normally when Mrs Hutchinson was sick first with the flu and then with Covid. The librarians took on the responsibility of opening the library in the morning, lunchtime and afternoon to allow students to pick up laptops and any books that they wanted to read.

In terms of our collection, the library continued to focus on developing the fiction section as students, aside from History, are using almost exclusively online sources. The focus for purchasing therefore was on the junior fiction collection. The Manga section was increased significantly as the reluctant readers have moved away from Graphic Novels or comic books but have found themselves happily reading Manga.

The library buildings are showing their age with a few leaks appearing over the year but were still used for staff briefings for the majority of the year due to Covid restrictions. The Year 13 DVC students even used the library space as the area for the display space for their final projects.

The library also began its own Instagram account @tbhs_library. This allows the library to advertise new books and the activities that happen in the library. It also meant that the librarians could have some fun coming up with Instagram-worthy posts.

Most popular series

Bleach (Manga)

Most Active Class for Borrowing

10RY



Front Row: Andrew Blake, Ms S Hutchison

Back Row: Patrick Donaldson, Aris Ocon, Jake Genet, Riley Clemens, Ian Willis

THEATRE SPORTS | Mrs Megan Blake

Did you forget your daily dose of Comedy Central this week? Or, did you miss your dose of Blackadder or Father Ted? A bit outdated in terms of references, but that was just an attempt at humour.

Well – never fear. Timaru Boys' High School has been providing you with endless hours of entertainment this year within the recesses of the drama room every Wednesday lunchtime, under the tutelage of the wonderful Sarah Prentice.

Many laughs have occurred this year, from pretending to be of the opposite gender to screaming at a pitch louder than that of the fat lady from Harry Potter!

So, if you feel like a laugh, especially after the uncertain times of these last two years, come to the Drama room every Wednesday at lunchtime in 2023.



Back Row: Sam Roadley, Maddy Parker, Andrew Blake, Mrs M Blake (TIC)
Front Row: Blake O'Neill, Nicolas Cousau, Jakeb Fahey, Aris Ocon, Mitchyl Ovenstone



Delivering essential and sustainable facilities management services, 24 hours a day

53 North Street, Timaru
Ph 03-684 8148

RITE JOURNEY

RITE JOURNEY | Mr Cameron Gibb

All six Rite Journey Classes are finishing up the year with the final challenge “The Solo” at Peel Forest. The successful completion of this solo symbolises the boys' ability to be resilient, respectful and responsible.

Throughout the Rite Journey year, the students have had to complete a range of social, emotional and physical challenges. The Te Uru class tournament, Clash of the Class Haka are examples of these and are all designed to push boys outside their comfort zone.

The year-long programme raises boys' awareness of issues that they may currently be facing as well as providing them with the skills and understanding that are required to navigate their way through beginning adulthood. Through conversations with the classes, Rite Journey teachers discuss a wide range of topics from dealing with change, emotions and relationships to future aspirations and bush craft. Many parents will be giving their boys the same messages and the programme is designed to reinforce positive messages they receive from home. The more adult connections a student can have through this transition, the less the risk of a negative outcome.

In 2022 the boys have had a range of internal and external support. These have included “Attitude” who presented issues around drugs and alcohol; St John's giving boys some basic first aid, Blair Poulter (Careers Advisor) who provided boys with important careers information; YMCA presented the facts around sex and the law. A huge thank you to the presenters and staff for enriching the boys' experiences and lives.



Congratulations must go to all boys who completed the solo and earned their badge, these can be worn with pride in the years to come. A huge thank you to all staff who taught the program and those staff that also attended camp and had the opportunity to support the boys.

ECONOMY GLASS
LIMITED

TURNBULL STREET, TIMARU • PHONE 688-0351



POWER

PRIDE OUR RESPONSIBILITY WILLING PARTICIPANT EARNING RESPECT RIGHT ATTITUDE

Students who have displayed our school POWER values taking part in the end of Term reward

LEARNING AREAS

AGRICULTURE | MR Nathan Archibald

Agriculture has grown in participation within the school, with over 100 of our Year 10 boys opting to study Agriculture this year. In Year 11 we have had two classes totaling over 50 students and a large sized single class in Year 12.

Year 10 students were busy this year cultivating, planting, propagating, and harvesting their vegetables and learning about uses and limiting factors of plant production. The boys also explored the global environment and markets to which New Zealand exports her goods.

The boys studied small engines and engines in general, exploring the differences between Petrol 2 and 4 stroke engines as well as diesel engines. Other units studied were sheep farming and the different processes that occur on a sheep farm throughout a twelve-month period, as well as gaining a small insight into the global giant of Dairy Farming.

The course was capped off with a trip to a local farm in which a variety of presenters participated. Shearers, Wool Buyers, Rural Bankers, Dog Handlers, Animal Health and Fencing experts, Agronomists and Mobile Abattoirs put on displays and small presentations to groups of boys in a rotation style day.

Year 11 Agriculture, which is a Unit Standard based course, enabled the students to explore a variety of aspects related to rural New Zealand. The boys studied Health and Safety units, Hydration, Livestock Behaviour, Fencing as well as Cattle and Sheep Breed units amongst others. The boys completed two days out at Agrilearn, experiencing and learning practical skills in the fields of water supply and fencing. All boys enjoyed getting to the school Agriculture area to practice their fencing and water supply skills. A solid percentage of these boys will move into Year 12 Agriculture.

Year 12 Agriculture is designed around getting the boys 'work ready' in terms of acquiring skills and accreditation for these skills in a variety of areas. Farm Bikes, Tractors, Animal handling, Chainsaws and further fencing practicals were completed through Agrilearn's accredited tutors with most boys being very successful.

During class time, theory units were completed in Tractors, Farm bikes, Cattle Health, Impacts of Agriculture on soil amongst others. The group included some exceptional future farmers, some who have since taken on full time jobs or been accepted into Agricultural Training Facilities throughout New Zealand.

TBHS Agriculture would like to thank all the members of the community who have helped out and given our students experiences throughout 2022.



DRAMA | Mrs Megan Blake

There has been a big increase in the number of junior students who have carried on with Drama into Year 10 this year, which has been wonderful to see.

The popular theatre sports lunchtime club has continued this year again under the guidance of an external tutor; Sarah Prentice. There have been two additional exchanges this year against TGHS and Craighead for the 'Improv Shield'. Currently TGHS holds this shield with both TBHS and Craighead both having won it in previous challenges. These exchanges have proved to be quite popular amongst the students (both junior and senior) and a wonderful opportunity to continue fostering the strong relationships between the schools and the improvisation skills required for this activity.



The junior students in addition to their normal curriculum programme have all taken part in a Drama workshop which was run by the South Canterbury Museum. This interactive workshop was a role play activity which focused on the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi, and gave students an opportunity to put into practice their Drama techniques and improvisation skills.

Our junior students have also all worked in groups to create their own devised drama scripts, and the Year 10s had a go at filming their devised scripts which were based on the characters from a soap opera.

Our Arts assembly took place in Term 4 with Old Boy Caleb Cameron being the guest speaker. The school was treated to a wonderful display of Caleb's tap dancing skills as part of his presentation.

Once again another successful year for the Drama Department with lots of enthusiasm and energy displayed by our students. Next year will see TGHS host the combined school musical which we will look forward to seeing our students perform on stage again, as unfortunately Covid restrictions earlier on in the year meant sadly that we could not hold the musical.

METAL AND WOOD TECHNOLOGY | Mrs Georgia Douglass

The Technology Department at Timaru Boys' High School has had a busy year across the different disciplines and students have worked hard to create excellent practical projects in Wood and Metal Technology. In junior Technology subjects, there has been a focus on digital fabrication, using the laser cutter for various projects. In senior Wood Construction and Metal Engineering, students have worked towards industry unit standards for BCITO and Competenz which will hopefully set them in good stead for their future endeavours. Design and Visual Communication has been successful as a senior NCEA subject, with numbers taking the subject on the rise as well as students from Timaru Girls' attending for classes.

This year we have had a number of staff filling in and helping out as we work towards having a fully staffed department again. We are very grateful in particular to Mr Austin, Mr Hunter, Mr Smith and Mr Gill for the contributions they made on top of their other roles in the school this year. We have been very fortunate to have some new resources purchased for the department to replace some that were becoming quite old and tired. A new lathe and a new drill press has been acquired for the Metal workshop and new powertools were acquired for the Wood workshop. The continued development of the areas ensures the safe and quality running of the workshops which are busy and thriving places in our school.



MUSIC | Ms Lee-Anne Parcell

ANZAC ASSEMBLY

What a lovely way to swing back into our special culture here at TBHS. The full ceremony was held, the songs were sung, and Mr Washington (the Piper) did himself proud. A new learning curve for some of the juniors with the traditional songs being sung.

ROCKQUEST - REGIONAL FINAL

We carried on with the start of the year, 'can do' focus, after further covid interruption in the 2021 year, and the lads certainly did not disappoint. Two thirds of Third Junction duo competed at Rockquest Regional Finals, held at Craighead. Lights, smoke machines, MC, the works. Third Junction (Jacob Cox, Joel Shaw) set us for an entertaining preparation and afternoon event. Jacob and Joel did themselves proud by not only winning the Regional Finals, but also got to the Top 10 in New Zealand, only just missing the finals in Auckland, something not to be dismissed! I look forward to seeing my talented musicians finish off this year, heading towards their Bachelor of Contemporary Music in Christchurch, and meet some new budding artists coming through the ranks. Roll on next year!



Third Junction - St Mary's Concert

WAITAKI ASSEMBLY

Another cultural event, that TBHS hold themselves proudly. The age old songs were reintroduced post covid life, and a high number of students were taught the auspicious tradition. Thanks to our ever loyal accompanist, Peter McMullan for diligently turning up to 'quick' run throughs and all our special assembly events.

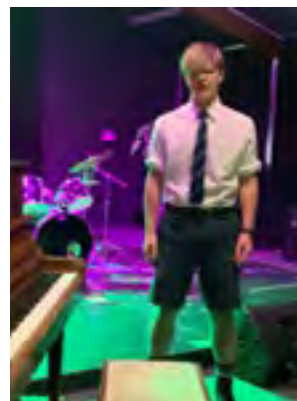
NEW ZEALAND ARMY BAND

A junior highlight was the NZArmy band coming to perform. Especially nice to see our recent old boy returning to showcase his career in music and the military, Caleb Nicolson. They certainly had the juniors very engaged and active.

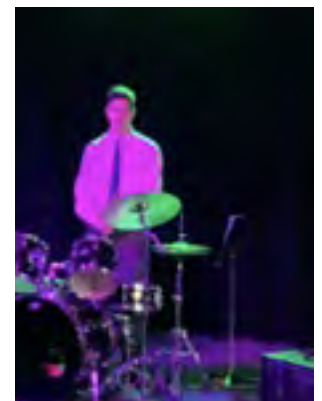


SOLO EVENING - SENIOR BOYS and VISUAL ARTS

The favourite event of the year (for me!) would have to be our Senior Solo Performance evening. Finally(!) Covid did not get the last say this year, and we had the invites out to parents and tutors alike, nibbles, Visual Art Boards, and the use of the Performance room and lighting (thank you Mrs Blake!). The lads still did not disappoint, with some amazing performances from the boys, notably scholarship performances, Jacob Cox, and Joel Shaw on guitar. Hopefully next year we can have all the bells and whistles, and more outstanding musicians to perform!



Hunter Leggett - Piano L2



Marshall Findlay - Drums L1

ARA CHRISTCHURCH PERFORMANCE

A different entertainment style were the tutors and students from Ara Institute of Technology, Christchurch. The juniors and senior music students enjoyed the diversity of covers and original music performed, along with a master class discussion with the senior music students to follow

CHOIR

Mrs Megan Holden continued on with the role of directing the choir alongside Mr Peter McMullan accompanist (part year), throughout the year. The St Mary's Concert was such a pleasure to see the lads having a community platform to perform. Mrs Holden succumbed to the dreaded covid for the solo evening and the remaining unaffected four students did decidedly well, with Andrew Blake guiding them through. Watch out for the Arts Awards Assembly and Senior Prizegiving!



CHOIR

Back Row: Andrew Blake, Sam Roadley

Front Row: Jesse Pilgrim, Aris Ocon, Jakob Fahey, Nicolas Cousau, Hunter Chittock



FUSION ENSEMBLE/BAND

Is developing along with a good mix of the more traditional instruments, and a contemporary merge on instruments and repertoire. I pleasantly impressed with their performance at the St Mary's Lunchtime Concert back in Term 3, and look forward to them performing alongside our guest speaker Kaleb Cameron at the Arts Awards Assembly. A fantastic leadership opportunity that Jacob Cox and Joel Shaw have taken up and ran with this year; I look forward to seeing next year's seniors carry on a great challenge and group.



FUSION ENSEMBLE 2022

Front Row: Patrick Howden, Jacob Cox, Fletcher Forde, Luke Winter

Back Row: Sion Hong, Joel Shaw



ROCK QUEST

Front Row

Joel Shaw, Jacob Cox

Quite a busy year, very much looking forward to more events carrying on, and developing further in 2023.

Kakete!

TECHNOLOGY - FOOD | Mrs Lynda Paul

The Food dept has had a very busy year and it has been pleasing to see the numbers of students taking Food courses increasing, especially at the senior level.

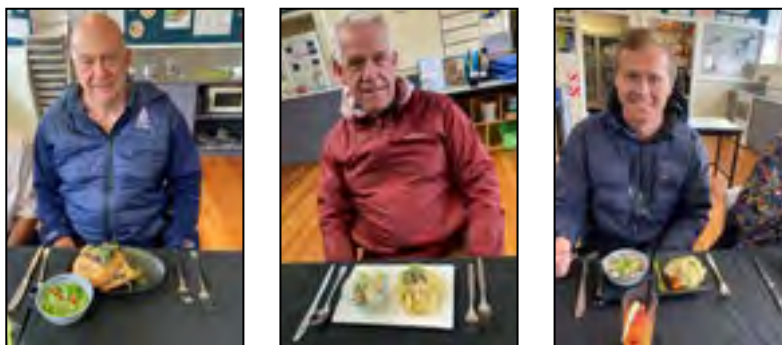
Students at each level have been enjoying designing, making and creating and learning to make modifications to make successful final products. Many of these photos and activities have been posted on our Facebook site during the year. The Food Department has continued to build connections with community and industry experts. The Year 12 Food and Nutrition class particularly enjoyed the virtual reality presentation and experience, from the Hospitality and Go Tourism industry expert Jason Triwahyudi. The reality of food poverty in South Canterbury was presented by Salvation Army ministers Linda and Andrew Bright. The Barista course continues to be very popular, with many of our boys using these skills in their after school jobs and they are pleased to be able to put these qualifications on their c.v. Staff have been willing coffee clients!

The Year 13 students were excellent role models and mentored and taught a Year 9 class about the nutritional importance of eating breakfast. Their goal was to get more boys embracing this health enhancing breakfast habit, which supports their health and learning. Their recipe book was well received by the Year 9s. A local dentist shared his knowledge and data around health and sugar for the Ethical Dilemma unit – Should there be a Sugar Tax?

The Year 9 and Year 10 students continue to apply the new Nutrition and Activity guidelines to their products and enjoy the competitive aspect of the assessments and activities. We have modified our courses due to covid restrictions this year, but it has been pleasing to see the students cooking at home and their photographic evidence. Units have included developing Low GI foods, Asian cooking, desserts, family meals, and making a cooking video.



The PACE class thoroughly enjoyed the new Café Foods unit and nervously, but professionally, presented their original meals to selected guests.



The Food Industry continues to play a major role in New Zealand and again there are many job opportunities for students to study and advance their skills and knowledge. It is very pleasing to see our students continue at Tertiary level- in Food and Nutrition, Food production and development, and in the Food and Hospitality industries.

VISUAL ARTS | Mr Wayne Doyle



It has been another rewarding year for the students who took Visual Arts in 2022.

We had a record number of students across all year groups taking visual art, with all of them managing to gain a level of success and achievement throughout the year.

TBHS is fortunate to have a high number of naturally gifted artists, as well as those who have persevered and shown outstanding results using a range of styles and techniques. Students were encouraged to experiment with various media as they pursued creative excellence and pushed artistic boundaries.

Throughout the year, the Year 9s were taught by either Mr Doyle, Mrs Newman or Mr Batista. They have created artworks that have ranged from pencil sketches, monochromatic paintings, stencil art and photographic selfies.

Year 10s have had a full-on year that included: portrait sketching, etching, photography and a project where they made balloon powered vehicles. Another exciting challenge was to produce finished artwork for a children's picture book title 'The Fish That Was Afraid Of Water.' These books were then printed and enjoyed by children of all ages.

Year 11s had a busy year working towards their final art folios. There were many fine examples of artwork produced with a very high number of students achieving well deserved grades.

Year 12s and 13s spent the year focusing on painting and photography and all of the artists improved greatly as the year progressed.

After an absence of a few years, Artorama returned. This was an opportunity for local students to exhibit their art skills within a prestigious art gallery.

Art students from all ages had their artworks displayed in the Aigantighe Gallery during August.

Many of our school's top photography students had their best work on display as well as a range of drawings and paintings.

Dylan Scarlett was lucky enough to gain a second placing for his self portrait in the Year 9- 10 students.

Other students to presented their fine images included: Owen Sellner, Jack Still, Campbell Smith, Lucas Wederell and Declan Bowden.

Another competition was the VOICE Youth Art exhibition. This was another great opportunity for students to share their creative talents with our community, to VOICE their opinions through visual, literary and performance arts and to experience the excitement of exhibiting in a 'true to life' arts exhibition. The following students won awards: Joel Shaw for his acrylic painting skills and Ty Bishop for a creative digitally manipulated design image.

Overall, the students have created many fine works of zestful art and I am very proud of them.



SPORT

SPORTS DIRECTOR | Mr Gavin Miller

2022 has seen a number of excellent performances across a range of sports in the school. For results across the board in our larger team sports it was another good year following strong performances in 2021. Our rowers, swimmers and cyclists were among the top schools at the South Island championships and our rowing squad performed well at the Maadi Cup. The 1st XI Hockey and 1st XI Football sides were right up there with the top South Island sides. They also won the local senior competitions, the Hockey boys finished sixth at National tournament and the Footballers returned to the NZSSFA premier tournament for the first time in several years. The 1st XV was competitive in the Miles Toyota Championship finishing fifth of the 13 sides after the round robin phase. The Senior Basketball side were dominant in the local competition and the 1st XI Cricket side maintained their position in the top grade of the Canterbury school's competition. It has also seen some strong results posted in our traditional inter-school programme. There are also boys from our school performing with credit in sports as diverse as Archery, Moto-cross and Water Ski-ing.

There performances will be outlined further in this magazine, but it is very gratifying that boys and teams from a school with a roll in the 600s from a provincial town can still compete and achieve at Canterbury, South Island and even National level. It is very important for us that potential students and parents see this and that you can access a variety of sporting pathways and competitions as a student at Timaru Boys' High School. Indeed, if you are wishing to have access to certain competitions, tournaments and sporting opportunities then we are well placed to offer that in the local region.

Throughout the year Sport Canterbury out of their South Canterbury Base at the stadium in Morgan's Road run numerous Aoraki school sports events. These give a wide range of kids the opportunity to have a crack at a broad range of sports. The TBHS participation rate of the boys representing the school in a sporting code for the year sits at around 76% and has remained stable in the 70-75% range for a number of years. This is well above the National average which is around 50%. One of our management challenges is that over 80% of our

coaches are from the community and not directly involved at school. While having this support is great it does lead to some organisational and logistic challenges. We are fortunate that a small number of staff play very key roles in facilitating and allowing our sporting programme to run smoothly but our control in this area is a little tenuous and when some of these staff move on or retire, we might really find ourselves stretched.

From several surveys, it has been established and is now being put into practice that kids are very keen on high levels of involvement in their sport. Modifying games/reducing numbers to increase involvement is important. As is playing with friends, having good facilities, at times reduced seasons and flexibility around when you play. For example, midweek to allow the opportunity to play other sports, or have free time in the weekends to do other things. Interestingly smaller towns probably make it easier to implement some of these things and certainly some of the sports that are doing so like Hockey and Basketball tend to be the ones that are thriving.

Covid fortunately had less of an impact in 2022 although it did limit the opportunities for several codes other than Rowing during summer tournament week in late March. This was a relief to some weary volunteer organisers and senior students who have been robbed of opportunities in the last couple of years.

Old Boys of the school continue to fly the sporting flag on National and even International stages. We continue to follow with interest the progress of the likes of Tom Walsh, Cullen Grace and Hayden Paddon. The widening range of sporting pathways has been highlighted by Old Boy Nick Grimmer being a member of the National Men's Netball team in recent years. The majority of our sporting Old Boys give readily back to their old school speaking at assemblies, attending events and turning up on the side-lines and watching TBHS teams. The 1st XV's fortunes are followed by a band of Pearly Whites club members. Reconnecting the Old Boys with their old school through sport also provides the opportunity for further connections through the Old Boys association and can only be good for the school.

HOUSE CAPTAINS

Head of Houses: Ben Goldingham

Dawson: William Mackenzie

Hogben: Jackson Ross

Simmers: Mitchell Bowmar

Tait: Toby Clemett

HOUSE COMPETITION WINNER



INTERSCHOOL EXCHANGES

February 2022 | RESULT: TBHS 0 - OBHS 4

Otago Boys' High School Summer Exchange

Played in Dunedin	TBHS	OBHS	WIN TO
1st XI Cricket	60 & 128	215-7 & 90-3	OBHS
Colts Cricket	57	159-7	OBHS
Tennis	4	5	OBHS
Golf	1	3	OBHS

March 2022 | RESULT: TBHS 3 - WBHS 0

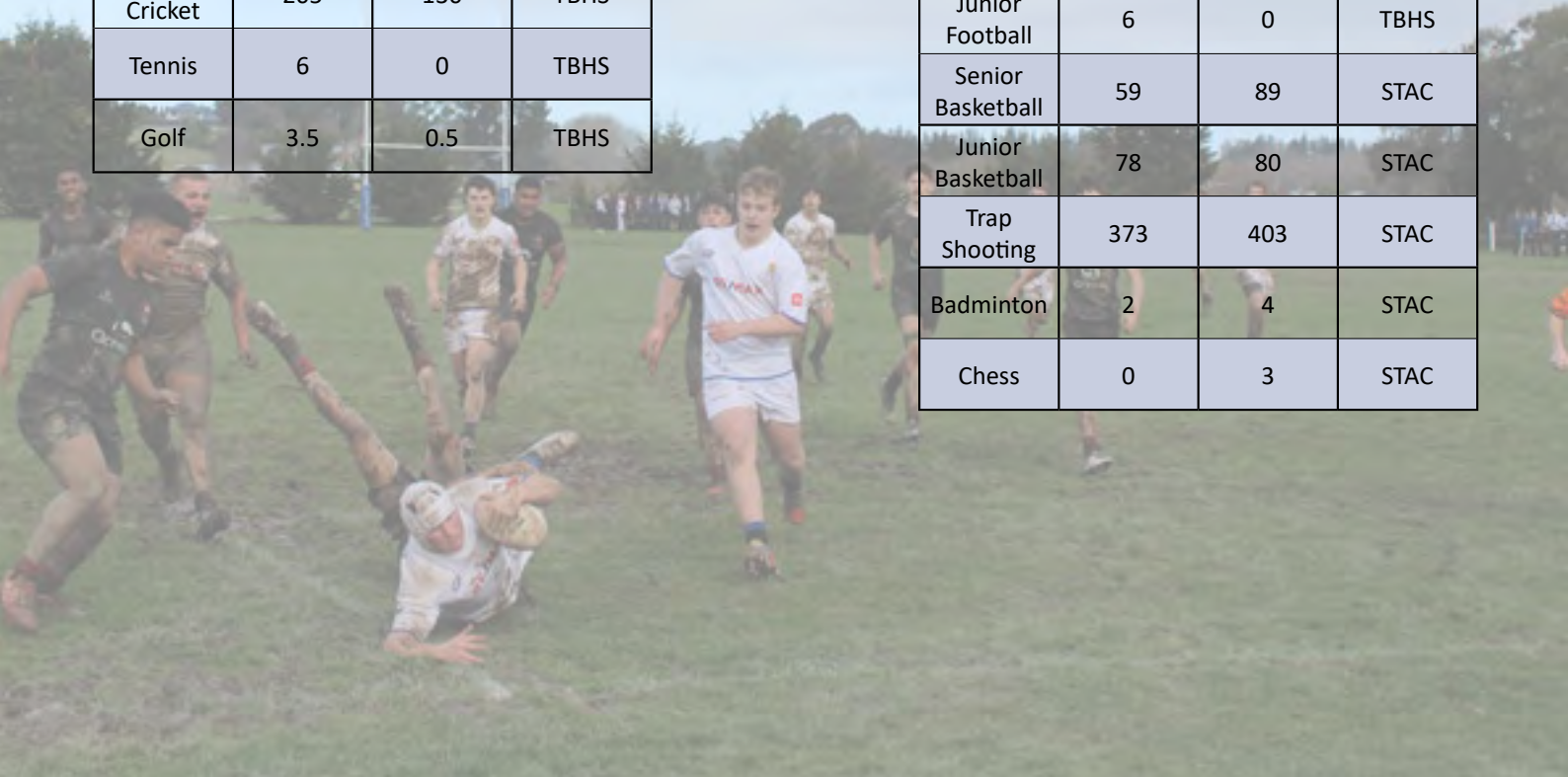
Waitaki Boys' High School Summer Exchange

Played in Oamaru	TBHS	WAITAKI	WIN TO
1st XI Cricket	205	130	TBHS
Tennis	6	0	TBHS
Golf	3.5	0.5	TBHS

June 2022 | RESULT: TBHS 6 - STAC 8

St Andrew's College Winter Exchange

Played in Timaru	TBHS	STAC	WIN TO
1st XV Rugby	17	33	STAC
2nd XV Rugby	20	17	TBHS
U16 Rugby	15	24	STAC
Colts Rugby	29	14	TBHS
1st XI Hockey	1	0	TBHS
2nd XI Hockey	5	2	TBHS
Colts Hockey	0	7	STAC
1st XI Football	8	0	TBHS
Junior Football	6	0	TBHS
Senior Basketball	59	89	STAC
Junior Basketball	78	80	STAC
Trap Shooting	373	403	STAC
Badminton	2	4	STAC
Chess	0	3	STAC



June 2022 | RESULT: TBHS 2 - OBHS 9

Otago Boys' High School Winter Exchange

Played in Timaru	TBHS	OTAGO	WIN TO
1st XV Rugby	22	7	TBHS
Colts Rugby	12	30	OBHS
1st XI Football	0	2	OBHS
Junior Football	2	3	OBHS
1st XI Hockey	5	1	TBHS
Colts Hockey	0	3	OBHS
Basketball Snr	67	74	OBHS
Basketball Jnr	39	89	OBHS
Trapshooting	373	389	OBHS
Chess	3	5	OBHS
Badminton	0	6	OBHS

June 2022 | RESULT: TBHS 5 - JMC 8

John McGlashan College Winter Exchange

Played in Dunedin	TBHS	JMC	WIN TO
1st XV Rugby	0	45	JMC
2nd XV Rugby	20	36	JMC
Colts Rugby	43	17	TBHS
Under 14 Rugby	10	15	JMC
1st XI Football	2	1	TBHS
2nd XI Football	3	2	TBHS
Junior Football	4	0	TBHS
2nd XI Hockey	0	0	DRAW
Colts Hockey	1	1	DRAW
Basketball Snr	59	83	JMC

Otago dominate annual exchange

The annual winter exchange with Otago Boys' was held on June the 28th in Timaru in wintery conditions. Otago were clearcut winners overall but Timaru were able to record wins in two of the four first team matches.

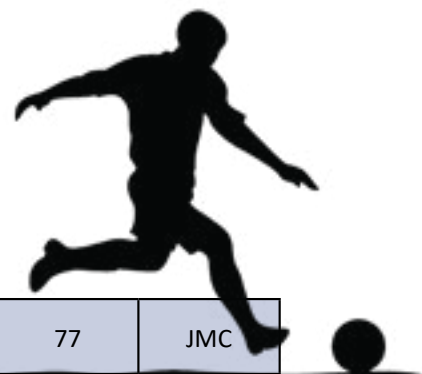
The 1st XI Football fixture also doubled as an important qualifier for the National tournament to be held later in the year. In what was a physical encounter Otago always held a slight edge and create the more clear-cut scoring chances against an at times anxious home side. This saw them ease out to an important 2-0 win. The junior match was another hard fought match that saw Otago take a 3-2 win.

The Senior Basketball game was a good quality, competitive match with Timaru pushing a strong Otago side throughout there 74-67 win. For TBHS point guard Kade McMillan controlled the offence well, while the athletic Michael Arinze rebounded and shot well. In the Junior match up Otago dominated throughout in their 89-39 victory.

The 1st XI Hockey side continued their good form with a decisive 5-1 win. Harry Schmack scored two fine goals in a good individual performance. The Colts match was competitive but Otago were the more clinical side in a 3-0 win.

The 1st XV recorded their first win over Otago Boys' since 2009 with a 22-7 victory. A strong first half led to a 15-0 lead at the break. Some mixed option taking and mistakes saw a more urgent OBHS exert pressure throughout most of the second half and draw back to 15-7 before prop Zach Parkin capped a fine performance with his third try right on full-time. In the Colts match Otago were too strong in the first half and raced out to a 30-0 lead. An improved second half effort from TBHS saw a respectable final 30-12 scoreline.

In the Trapshooting (389-373), Badminton (6-0) and Chess (5-3) OBHS recorded three more victories.



Basketball Jnr	46	77	JMC
Trap Shooting	353	348	TBHS
Chess	2	14	JMC
Badminton	1	5	JMC
Debating	1	2	JMC

Timaru take overall honours in Waitaki Exchange

This year's winter exchange was held in Timaru in fine conditions on Wednesday the 24th of August.

One of the highlights was the Senior Basketball game where TBHS jumped out to an early lead, that Waitaki clawed back to 76-75 with just over a minute remaining. A clutch 3 pointer from Jai Holden down the stretch was pivotal in TBHS's eventual 81-75 win.

The 1st XV match was played on a sodden School Park. Both sides took a positive approach given the ground conditions. Timaru always held an edge with their ball movement and driving play but Waitaki defended tenaciously for long periods and held the home side to a 10-0 half-time lead which was extended to 27-0 by full-time. For the home side half-back Ned Milne and hooker Zach Parkin, as they have been for much of the season, were standouts, while Year 11 loose forward Hamish Melville scored a fine individual try with a determined, barn-storming run. The two junior matches saw big wins for TBHS 83-14 and 67-19 for the Colts and Under 14 sides respectively.

Timaru also took out both the 1st XI Football and Senior Hockey matches. The Footballers were dominant in a comprehensive 12-0 victory with Reece Burtenshaw and Pero Foreman both netting five goals apiece. The Hockey was more evenly contested but ended in a 2-0 score-line in Timaru's favour. Both sides now head off to National Tournament. The Trap shooters earned a close 304-291 win out at Levels to complete Timaru's wins on the day.

Waitaki's highlights came via wins in Chess 8-4, Debating 249-248, Smallbore shooting 900-761 and badminton on a points countback after the matches were tied three wins apiece. This saw Timaru take overall honours by 7 to 4.

August 2022 | RESULT: TBHS 7 - WBHS 4

Waitaki Boys' High School Winter Exchange

Played in Dunedin	TBHS	JMC	WIN TO
1st XV Rugby	27	0	TBHS
Colts Rugby	83	14	TBHS
Under 14 Rugby	67	19	TBHS
1st XI Football	14	0	TBHS
1st XI Hockey	2	0	TBHS
Basketball Snr	81	75	TBHS
Trapshooting	304	291	TBHS
Smallbore Shooting	761	900	WBHS
Chess	4	8	WBHS
Badminton	3	3	WBHS <small>(on a countback)</small>
Debating	248	249	WBHS

November 2022 | RESULT: TBHS 3 - WBHS 1

Waitaki Boys' High School Winter Exchange

Cricket	170	14	TBHS
Golf	2	0	TBHS
Volleyball	1	4	WBHS
Tennis	4	2	TBHS



ATHLETICS

Bowen stars at TBHS Athletic Sports

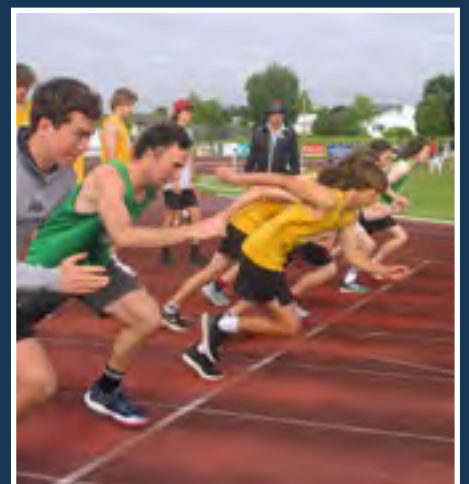
Year 13 student Rueben Bowen was the individual star of the Timaru Boys' athletic sports held at Aorangi Stadium on February the 24th. Bowen came away with five individual titles in the 100 metre Sprint and Hurdle events as well as in the High Jump, Javelin and Long Jump. He was 3rd in his sixth and final event the triple jump to clearly claim the title of top Senior Athlete for the meet.

In the Intermediate division Mac Faalupega and Hunter Tarrant competed strongly against each other in the sprint races. Faalupega recorded the quickest times of the day in winning both the Intermediate and 100 metre sprint titles. Tarrant was able to turn the tables in the 200-metres. Baxter Mason was the dominant performer in the middle-distance track events sweeping the 800, 1500 and 3000 metre titles. The field events were also keenly contested with Cale Tairua the only athlete to take out multiple titles in winning the Javelin and High Jump.

In the Junior division there were a number of strong performers. Connor McKenzie took out the 200, 400 and 800 metre events while Arinze Michael was impressive in winning the 100 metres, Long and Triple jump titles. Payo O'Sullivan was dominant in the distance races taking the 1500 and 3000 metre double.

In the Minor grade Nephi Reihana-Robinson was the stand out athlete in the field events taking out the High Jump, Long Jump and Shot Put. On the track Hamish Tilsley won titles in the 1500 and 3000 metre events.

The winning house overall was Tait.



SENIOR FINALS

EVENT	GRADE	1ST	2ND	3RD	TIME/ DISTANCE
100M	A	Reuben Bowen	Reese Burtenshaw	Maika Mason	12.1
100M	B	Kowin Hancock	Adam Jackson	Thomas Fulton	12
200M	A	Reese Burtenshaw	Toby Clement	Glenn Hunter	25
200M	B	Ashton Dawbin	Jai Nand	Connor Leach	26.5
400M	A	Ryan Coldwell	Ashton Wright	Thomas Allen	56.4
400M	B	James Patterson	Harry Small	Jack Neill	66.3
800M	A	Thomas Allen	Malachy Clelland	Will Hutchinson	136.5
800M	B	Corban Meyer	Josh Young	Cameron Anderson	155
1500M	A	Thomas Allen	Will Hutchinson	Malachy Clelland	12:04:46
1500M	B	Sam Wilson	Zac Parkin	Jai Holden	12:04:49
3000M	A	Thomas Allan	Malachy Clelland	William Talbot	10.06
3000M	B	Jai Holden			13.23
100M HURDLES	A	Reuben Bowen	Bill Eason	Malachy Clelland	16.09
HIGH JUMP	A	Reuben Bowen	Ryan Sherriff-Wardell	Maika Mason	1.9
HIGH JUMP	B	Harry Reith	Benjamin McDonald	Ashton Dawbin	1.56
JAVELIn	A	Reuben Bowen	Ryan Sherriff-Wardell	Ben Goldingham	39.59
LONG JUMP	A	Reuben Bowen	Maika Mason	Harry Schmack	5.86
LONG JUMP	B	Kowin Hancock	McGregor Rae	Robbie Johnson	5.27
SHOT PUT	A	Pero Forman	Joshua Rees	Harry Schmack	12
SHOT PUT	B	Zachary Parkin	William Mackenzie	Bede Fisher	11.8
TRIPLE JUMP	A	Saxon McNoe	Harry Schmack	Reuben Bowen	12.2
TRIPLE JUMP	B	McGregor Rae			11.25
4X100 RELAY		Tait	Dawson	Hogben	48

INTERMEDIATE FINALS

EVENT	GRADE	1ST	2ND	3RD	TIME/ DISTANCE
100M	A	Mac Faalupega	Hunter Tarrant	Reuben Brown	11.9
100M	B	Marnus Van Dyk	Angus Murray	Cody Wilkins	12.8
200M	A	Hunter Tarrant	Mac Faalupega	Kenta Sato-Allen	24.3
200M	B	Hunter Leggett	Zane Harmer	Alex Tudgey	27.8
400M	A	Kenta Sato-Allen	Ben Blakemore	Reuben Brown	1:04:00
400M	B	Alex Tudgey	Daniel Poulter	Zane Harmer	1:03:00
800M	A	Baxter Mason	Cale Tairua	Blake Parker	2:18:00
800M	B	Josh Bartlett	Jack-Boorer-Lilly	Luc Todd	12:02:29
1500M	A	Baxter Mason			5:01:00
1500M	B	Josh Bartlett			12:05:12
3000M	A	Baxter Mason	Max Finlayson		6:34.2
100M HURDLES	A	Blake Parker			19.5
DISCUS	A	Ryan Watt	Hamish Melville	Cale Tairua	29.29
DISCUS	B	Ezekiel Reihana-Robinson	Harry Driver	Dawson Reihana	29.65
HIGH JUMP	A	Cale Tairua	Ethan Bolt	Ben Blakemore	168
HIGH JUMP	B	Oliver Evans	Jayden Allington	Moss Peake	165
JAVELIn	A	Cale Tairua	Flynn O'Keeffe	Blake Parker	37.63
LONG JUMP	A	Ethan Bolt	Hunter Tarrant	Reuben Brown	5.75
LONG JUMP	B	Oliver Evans	Logan Peck	Harry Driver	5.15
SHOT PUT	A	Hamish Melville	Ryan Watt		10.35
SHOT PUT	B	Dawson Reihana	Harry Driver	Logan Peck	10m
TRIPLE JUMP	A	Arinze Michael	Ethan Bolt		10.84
TRIPLE JUMP	B	Oliver Evans	Jack-Boorer-Lilly		10.21
4X100 RELAY		Dawson	Tait	Hogben	50.7

JUNIOR FINALS

EVENT	GRADE	1ST	2ND	3RD	TIME/ DISTANCE
100M	A	Arinzechukwu Michael	Jay Reihana	Connor McKenzie	12.2
100M	B	Jack Kemp	Nathan Kennedy	Michael Thorp	13.1
200M	A	Connor Mckenzie	Jay Reihana	George Hart	26.7
200M	B	Nathan Kennedy	Lachlan Crawford	Jake Simmons	29.6
400M	A	Connor Mckenzie	George Hart	Kade Sturgeon	60.3
400M	B	Nathan Kennedy	Lachlan Crawford	James O'Sullivan	67.5
800M	A	Connor McKenzie	Payo O'Sullivan	Ben Allan	139.7
800M	B	Nathan Kennedy			156.6
1500M	A	Payo Sullivan	Ben Allan	Lewis Taylor	307.32
3000M	A	Payo Sullivan	Johnson Cleland	Mac Brown	627.6
100M HURDLES	A	Jack Eason	Johnson Cleland		14.4
DISCUS	A	Ikuna Moimoi	Alex O'Keefe	Tyler Rawcliffe	25.85
DISCUS	B	Mason Walker	Luke O'Connor	William McCabe	25.42
HIGH JUMP	A	Jay Reihana	Johnson Cleland	Jack Bennett	1.6
HIGH JUMP	B	Oliver Caird	Nathan Kennedy	Flynn Brookland	1.45
JAVELIn	A	Mac Brown	Jack Eason	Benjamin Jordan	25.81
LONG JUMP	A	Arinzechukwu Micheal	Luke Winter	Jay Reihana	5.30
LONG JUMP	B	Flynn Brookland	Harlem McCarthy	Nathan Kennedy	4.64
SHOT PUT	A	Ikuna Moimoi	Tyler Rawcliffe	Villami Finau	11.70
SHOT PUT	B	Tom Devries	Jacob Fitzsimons	Levi Duggin	8.83
TRIPLE JUMP	A	Arinzechukwu Michael	Luke Winter	Jay Reihana	10.31
TRIPLE JUMP	B	Charles Hall			7.7
4X100 RELAY	A	Hogben	Simmers	Dawson	52.6

MINOR FINALS

EVENT	GRADE	1ST	2ND	3RD	TIME/ DISTANCE
100M	A	Hari Faalupega	Ajay Caldwell	Jonte Coles	12.9
100M	B	Monty Kopua	George Thomas	Matthew Caird	13.8
200M	A	Marshall Solomon	Darcy Attridge	Jonte Coles	28.5
200M	B	Mitchell Johnson	Tesi Latu'ila	Billy Summerton	28.8
400M	A	Darcy Attridge			
800M	A	Darcy Attridge	Harry Davis	Hamish Tilsley	2.34.3
800M	B	George Thomas	Jesse Johnson	George Davis	2.44.7
1500M	A	Hamish Tilsley	Jack Houstoun	Harris Bagrie	6.02.2
1500M	B	Morgan Harbutt	Leo McNair	Wilf Robinson	5.52.3
3000M	A	Hamish Tilsley	Jack Houstoun	Armani Pala	12.22
3000M	B	Harris Bagrie			13.52
100M HURDLES	A	Armani McLennan			19.07
DISCUS	A	Mitchell Johnson	Jonte Coles	Ajay Caldwell	22.54
DISCUS	B	George Melville	Gert Van Heerden	Jacob Burgess	25.3
HIGH JUMP	A	Nepi Reihana-Robinson	Jack Parry	Cody Moffat	145
HIGH JUMP	B	Riley Dann	Parker Anderson/Sunia Bose		143
JAVELIn	A	Samuel Tiffen			26.33
LONG JUMP	A	Nepi Reihana-Robinson	Ajay Caldwell	Jack Houstoun/Cody Moffat	4.71
LONG JUMP	B	Sunia Bose	Riley Dann	Lamont Kopua	4.56
SHOT PUT	A	Nepi Reihana-Robinson	AJ Caldwell	Tobias Mua	9.15
SHOT PUT	B	Gert Van Heerden	Ashtin Wilson	Harley Eckhardt	8.55
TRIPLE JUMP	A	Luke Rees			7.86
TRIPLE JUMP	B	Harris Bagrie			7.86
4X100 RELAY		Tait	Dawson	Simmers	55.4



BADMINTON | Mrs Lynley Olds (TIC)



Badminton

Back Row: Eric Youn, Mase Herbert-Renshaw, Benjamin McDonald, Reuben Bowen, Luke Blair, Jack McConnochie

Third Row: Jayden Allington, Caleb Rollo, Thomas Kyle, Mitchell Brookland, Oliver Agnew, Jack Goodwin, Ross McCulloch

Second Row: Mrs L Olds (TIC), Fletcher Forde, Jay Morrison, Tom Cambridge-Harris, Jake Cramond, Aidan Griffin

Front Row: Reef Roberts, Denvah Peters, Dylan Scarlett, Alex Kim, Bomb Prawat, Paul Jungthongdee, William Henriksen

BASKETBALL | Mr Glenn Austin & Mr Graham Melrose (TIC)

Basketball continued to prove very popular as a winter sports option at school this year. We had a record 15 teams starting in the Term 2 and 3 local SCBA high schools' Friday night competition held at the Community Trust Sports Centre, and this year the junior B competition was entirely held in our school gym (except for the finals). Although one of our senior B teams was sadly removed from competition due to not consistently doing their duties at the stadium, the level of competitive commitment and attitude was pleasing. Glenn Austin continued to organize all the school teams and coach the senior A squad. A number of parent coaches (Shannon Edwards-Year 9 A team, Greg Newton- Year 9 junior B and Paul Walker- Year 11 senior A) assisted in taking younger teams which was much appreciated, and essential to help run a successful Friday night programme. In addition, senior players coached and managed many of the junior teams and parents supported the senior B teams at the stadium in good numbers this year. Paul Walker also assisted at many of the inter school games, showing the same high commitment and drive he displayed as a top TBHS guard in the late 1980s when our school team gained a fifth place at the basketball national championship in Palmerston North. Graham Melrose acted as supervisor and referee at the school gym this year. The junior B competition was very closely fought, producing exciting and attractive basketball- certainly one of the best contests in recent times; a credit to all players, coaches and the large, enthusiastic support group of parents, family and friends in attendance.

In the inter school games this year, it would be fair to say TBHS was in a rebuilding phase, and although we struggled against some of the stronger teams from outside our region, there are many promising players who should add experience and size to next year's line-up. The senior A win in the final winter inter school against Waitaki Boys' H.S. was a great achievement, and may indicate the future potential for the top school team. This was the first time in some years we were able to defeat our old foes who always produce very talented and tenacious players in these encounters.

After some disappointing results in 2021, TBHS turned up the pressure and won 3 of the 4 titles available on Friday evening SCBA finals night in Term 3.

The Senior A team were unbeaten for the season, and took back the title we lost in 2021. In a repeat of last year's final, we took on Roncalli College but this year, a great team effort by TBHS wore down a good opposition team. Moss Peake was almost unstoppable inside but the team's defence, and their discipline on attack, was the key to victory. Congratulations to the whole squad, and Mr Austin, their coach.

This game also proved a great send-off for Year 13 players- Jai Holden and Charlie Hutton. They have proved tremendous contributors to our basketball programme over the past five years on and off court. Both players produced great performances in the Friday night final. Jai has been one of the most effective long range (3 point) shooters throughout his senior career, and Charlie surely had his best offensive game on the night, scoring many valuable inside baskets and keeping the pressure on the Roncalli defenders. We wish them all the best for their futures.

The Senior B final was an incredibly close game between the TBHS Hostel and TBHS Black teams. It came down to the wire with TBHS Black winning by just 2 points – 37- 35, in a very entertaining game played in great spirit. Congratulations to both teams. It was also really positive to see so many parents and supporters at the game cheering on both of our school teams

Our junior A Year 10 team was unable to make the final, and this year the Ashburton College team narrowly defeated Roncalli A, in an exciting, close-fought game at the stadium. It was great for basketball to see the celebration of the visiting team and their young coaches after a great contest, played in a very positive spirit.

In the Junior B Final, the TBHS Heat team totally demolished Roncalli College in a one-sided game. Nephi Reihana and Sam Tiffin were superb on attack and defence, but the rest of the Heat team all played their best game of the season for the big occasion.

As stated earlier, this was an entertaining, fun and closely fought competition. Roncalli College did exceptionally well to make the final, as MVHS, Geraldine and Mackenzie College all fielded very strong teams and on any given night, were all capable of winning against any of the other teams- including our own champion Heat team. We look forward to seeing all returning players back on court in 2023!

Inter-school Results:

V. St Andrews' College 13th June, in Christchurch

Senior A Lost 89- 59

Junior A Lost 80- 78

V. Otago BHS 28th June, in Timaru

Senior A Lost 74- 67

Junior A Lost 89-39

V. John McGlashan, in Dunedin

Senior A Lost 83-59

Junior A Lost 77-46

V Waitaki BHS 24th August, in Timaru

Senior A Won 81-75

(No junior basketball game)



Basketball Hostel

Back Row: Jonty Ross, Ethan Bolt, Oliver Caird

Front Row: Cody Wilkins, Ben Blakemore, Angus Murray, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Hamish Melville

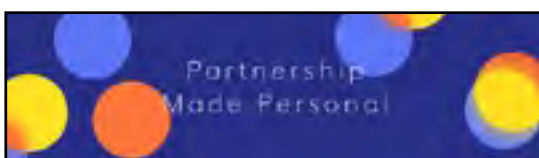


Basketball Senior Interschool

Back Row: Mr G Austin (TIC), Ryan Watt, Mason Walker, Sion Hong, Jai Holden

Second Row: Charlie Hutton, Vinnie Todd, Luke Tompkins, Arinze Michael

Front Row: Luke Winter, Jacob Caird, Moss Peake, Kade Macmillan, Matthew Gonzales



Delivering essential and sustainable facilities management services, 24 hours a day

53 North Street, Timaru
Ph 03-684 8148



Basketball Junior Interschools

Back Row: Mr G Austin (TIC), Zakaia Williams-Green, Dylan Scarlett, Fletcher McCall, Liam Stevenson, James Honeybone

Front Row: Nathan Kennedy, Jay Reihana, Luke Winter, Daniel La Grange, Omen Gruenwald



Basketball Senior A

Back Row: Charlie Hutton, Mason Walker, Ryan Watt, Jai Holden, Mr G Austin (TIC)

Front Row: Matthew Gonzales, Kade Macmillan, Moss Peake, Jacob Caird, Luke Winter



Basketball Year 10A

Back Row: Dylan Scarlett, Mr G Austin (TIC)

Front Row: Nathan Kennedy, Jay Reihana, Luke Winter, Daniel La Grange, Omen Gruenwald



Basketball Blazers

Front Row: Jacob Rea, Jesse Johnston, Cameron Tooley, Nashoba Mehlhopt



Basketball Year 11

Back Row: Vinnie Todd, Sion Hong, Luke Tompkins, Mr G Austin (TIC)

Front Row: Ashton Hurrell, Charlie Goodwin, Arinze Michael, Mason Griffiths, Jay Reihana



Basketball Goats

Front Row: Jack Browning, Luc Todd, George Eccleston



Basketball Black

Back Row: Jack Scott, Oliver Linton, Jack Neal

Front Row: Eli Kerse, Oliver Dufty, Macgregor Rae, Sam Power, Regan Thomas



Basketball Grey

Front Row: Fergus Isbister, Damon Johnson, Ben Shaw, Cale Tairua, Charlie Paul



Basketball Grizzlies

Back Row: Te Koha Henry, Jake Newton

Front Row: Armani McLennan, Parker Anderson, Justin Higgins, Kian Mehlhopt, Eric Li



Basketball MLE

Back Row: Charlie Hutton, Jai Holden

Front Row: Logan Edmond, Alex Kim, Ben McDonald, Tyler Brewer, William Talbot



Basketball Heat

Front Row: Leo McNair, Riley Caird, Nephi Reihana-Robinson, Max Roger, Sam Tiffen



Basketball Nand Curry

Back Row: Ben Sutherland, Curtis Burt, Jack Baker

Front Row: Charles Batoon, Jai Nand, Ethan Mitchell, Adam Jackson, Braydon Hill



Basketball Hornets

Front Row: Lachlan Crawford, Charles Hall, Ollie Robinson, Michael Thorp



Basketball Red

Front Row: Aris Ocon, Dominic Morrison, Alex Marr, Ezekiel Robinson, Tom McCambridge-Harris



Basketball Thunder

Front Row: Finn Giddings, Bogdan Stoiljkovic, Riley Horstmann, Jack Houstoun



Basketball Wildcats

Back Row: Alex Faulkner, Fletcher McCall, Zakaia Williams-Green, Liam Stevenson

Front Row: Thomas Hendry, Jack Edwards, Boston Mason, James Honeybone, William Rogers



CRICKET | Mr Sam Richardson (TIC)



Cricket 1st XI

Back Row: Damon Johnson, Oliver Linton, Thomas Allan, Hamish Caird, Flynn Brookland

Middle Row: Mr D Fisher (Coach), Ross McCulloch, Fletcher Rhodes, Kade Macmillan, Logan Peck, Mr J Linton (Coach)

Front Row: George Powell, Harry Elliotte, Toby Clemett, Eli Kerse, Lachie Munro



Cricket 2nd XI

Front Row: Jacob Gilkison, Fergus Talbot, Saige Cronje, Reuben Brown, Logan Peck



Cricket 3rd XI

Back Row: Luc Todd, Jack Parry

Front Row: Mitchell Johnson, Luke O'Connor, Austin Gabites-Greenall, Lachlan Fisher, Alex Steele



Cricket Colts

Back Row: Leo McNair, Brandon Mostert, Jacob Burgess

Front Row: Jandre Visage, Felix Skudder, Ryan Thomas, Fintan Walsh, Hugh Eccleston



CROSS COUNTRY | Mr Paul Dominikovich (TIC)



Cross Country

Back Row: Mr P Dominikovich (Coach/TIC), Max Finlayson, Johnson Cleland, Payo O'Sullivan, Malachy Cleland, Ben Allan, Thomas Allan, Blake Parker

Middle Row: Miles Henriksen, Joshua Young, Nephi Reihana-Robinson, Lewis Taylor, Jonty Porter, Michael Tilsley, Mac Brown, Lachlan Crawford, Murphy Porter

Front Row: Liam Nesbitt, Caleb Turner, Ryan Bell, Hamish Tilsley, Nashoba Mehlhopt, Quinn Pratt, Jack Houstoun

Unfortunately, bad weather and road management issues meant the school cross country was cancelled in 2022. Cups were awarded to the first placed TBHS runner in the Aoraki Champs

Aoraki Cross Country Championships 2022

Ashbury Park hosted the annual races in perfect conditions on Tuesday, May 24th. With the postponement of the school cross country the boys were untested which had some advantages as there were no preconceived rankings and everyone was starting the season together. All of the fields had numbers in the mid 20s and the top end, as always, was very strong in both boys and girls races..

The Year 9 boys completed 2 laps of the 1500m course with 3 person team victory the goal. Miles Hendriksen was first home for TBHS in 2nd place overall, Hamish Tilsey 4th and Caleb Turner 6th. Also performing strongly were Jack Houstoun in 11th and Quinn Pratt 13th. Ashburton caused us some concerns with a first and third place but they lacked the depth we had and 12 points was sufficient to win here.

The Juniors also ran 3000m over the challenging Ashbury loop. Payo O'Sullivan went out earlier and looked unstoppable claiming an individual Aoraki title. Johnson Cleland placed 5th and with Ben Allan 6th it was a comfortable team victory. This is an exciting grade for the school with excellent depth. Ryan Bell 10th, Jonty Porter 11th, Mac Brown 12th and Lewis Taylor 13th were all pushing for places in the team. Also running well were Lachlan Crawford (15th), Ashton Bennett (16th) and Nashoba Mehlhopt (18th).

TBHS was too strong in the 4500m Senior race. Malachy Cleland and Tom Allan ran the first half of the race together and it was Malachy that made his move and held off Tom to take the individual crown. Tom was a clear second and Josh Young tried desperately to sweep the podium but had to settle for 4th with William Talbot 9th to complete a very successful Aoraki Championships for the TBHS Cross Country Team.

Canterbury Cross Country Championships

Races were held on Thursday, June 2nd at the old Ascot golf course in Christchurch. Aoraki athletes are invited to this race but don't officially score so some of the placings are confusing and we have to do our own maths to see where we would place in the all important 4 person teams race. TBHS were close to full strength with 21 athletes able to make the trip.

The Year 9 race over three laps of the 1000m loop saw the boys team place 5th. Hamish Tilsey ran well for 17th, Darcy Attridge 36th with Murphy Porter and Quinn Pratt both given 40th place. St Andrews' won this grade.

The Under 16 race was also 3000m and Aoraki Champ Payo O'Sullivan was 3rd home in this age group. We have excellent depth here and the combined placings of Johnson Cleland in 7th, Ben Allan in 11th and Mac Brown in 19th were low enough to win this teams race from Burnside and Christchurch Boys'. Jonty Porter was also recorded as 19th and with Lewis Taylor 26th, Lachlan Crawford 33rd, Cooper Dupont, Kade Sturgeon and Ashton Bennett all given 35th and Nashoba Mehlhopt 37th Timaru Boys' was the standout school at this level.

The Senior boys run 4000m and Tom Allan was our first home in 14th place. Josh Young came through the field for 15th, Malachy Cleland was also given 15th and Ryan Caldwell placed 19th. Christchurch Boys' were a clear first here, but our team ranked 2nd comfortably ahead of Shirley Boys' and Burnside. Also running well were William Talbot (22nd) and Max Finlayson (26th).

NZSS Cross Country 2022

17 boys travelled to Nelson over the weekend of June 17/18. Saturday was the Cross Country around a muddy, sodden course at Saxton Field. It was a huge step up in intensity and field sizes for our boys who all acquitted themselves brilliantly.

The Year 9 boys raced over 3000m. Hamish Tilsey was first home in 65th (12.22). Jack Houston and Caleb Turner tussled the whole way finishing 76th and 77th respectively. Quinn Pratt placed 84th and the three person team ranked 13th.

Under 16 ran 4000m and Payo O'Sullivan was our best individual result of the day with 30th (14.14). Ben Allan was 85th and Johnson Cleland 88th for 14th in the 3 person teams. Ryan Bell was 91st, Mac Brown 95th, Jonty Porter 95th and Lewis Taylor 98th=. The 6 person team combined for 7th overall which is possibly our best cross country team result in nearly 50 years of Nationals.

Senior boys ran 6000m over a quagmire with Thomas Allan our first home in 77th (22.25). Malachy Cleland was 83rd and Josh Young 94th for 13th place in the 3 person teams race. With Ryan Caldwell 113th, William Talbot 120th, Max Finlayson 128th in a field well in excess of 150 finishers, our Senior 6 man team finished 9th overall.

On Sunday 12 of our runners combined with three other Aoraki boys for the Provincial 5 x 2000m Relays. Aoraki is really up against it when competing with the bigger Provinces but again, all the runners ran well and represented our Province with pride.

Overall, it was fantastic to get individual rankings and to see TBHS in the team rankings for the first time in many, many years. We were the second best South Island School behind CBHS.

Caroline Bay Relays

This Event is now entrenched in the running programme. Timaru Boys' entered seven teams for this race on Tuesday, 22nd November. With The Soundshell still closed a new two lap Course of the Bay was used and it proved particularly challenging in blustery winds. The racing is mostly about participation in a fun format so TBHS enter Year 9 class teams as well as Year 10 teams for those not on Camp. It makes for an exciting afternoon as no one has any idea who will be fastest and also how we will compare to the other schools. This Year, 9 Matai were the best TBHS team and also won the overall boys race. This team was Harry Davis, Hunter Foster, Billy Somerton and Darcy Attridge. 9 Totara placed 3rd behind a strong Roncalli grouping. These boys were Hamish Tilsey, Jack Houston, Caleb Turner and Sam Tiffen. Well done to all who took part on the day.

2023 is shaping as an exciting year for cross country. The school will have a new course and race in Term 1, there is a new South Island Event in Timaru in May, the big trip is to Palmerston North for the Nationals in June and we will have a new running kit to unveil.



BP 2GO Highfield
199 Wai-iti Road, p. 688 9340



pleased to support
Timaru Boys' High School

FOOTBALL | Mr Chris Packwood (TIC)

Amidst many changes this year, 2022 has been a very successful year for football at Timaru Boys' High School.

First XI has had a particularly impressive year with a large number of wins: seven division one games won, three wins against Meadowbank, two wins against Thistle, two wins against West End. Against other schools in the South Island, we claimed victory against Kings' High School (3-0 win), Middleton Grange (12-0 win), and St Andrews' College (8-0 win). Despite these victories, it wasn't all clear sailing having lost against Christ's College (1-0) and Otago Boys' High School (2-0).

Having lost to Otago Boys', and fearing that our chances of attending tournament in August, we moved quickly and applied for a wild card. Then, at the John McGlashan Exchange at the end of Term 2, we received word just before our match that we were successful in our application. With fire and drive, we defeated McGlashan 3-0 nil and finished our exchange season with a victory over Waitaki Boys' High School.

Junior Colts and Second XI also claimed a number of victories throughout the season, especially the junior Colts who went down to Dunedin for their tournament under the supervision of Mr. Ross Stevenson and Mr. Nick Henderson. We emerged as the victors from this tournament!

A big thank you to all the coaches, managers, parents, Mr. Gibb, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Thorp, and all other staff members who lent support one way or another to football this year. It has been a very successful season and we look forward to 2023 with excitement and enthusiasm.



Football 1st XI

Back Row: Mr R Dawbin (Manager), Harry McFarlane, Jacob Lyne, Eric Youn, Mr T Burtenshaw (Coach)

Middle Row: Olly Evans, Corban Meyer, Caleb Rollo, Keegan Munro, Thomas Linares Fontona, Hunter Leggett

Front Row: Kowin Hancock, Sam Power, Pero Forman, Reece Burtenshaw, Braydon Hill



Football 2nd XI

Back Row: Mr J Linton (Coach), Alex Marr, Will Hutchinson, Malachy Cleland, Ashton Dawbin, George Hart, Mr R Dawbin (Manager)

Middle Row: Adam Jackson, Sameer O'Brien, Kenta Sato-Allen, Oliver Dufty, Connor Leach, Taylah Hurrell

Front Row: Ashton Hurrell, Eli Kerse, Oliver Linton, Jai Nand, Reuben Dann



Football Colts Tournament

Back Row: Max Roger, Connor McKenzie, Luke Winter

Middle Row: Mr R Stevenson (Manager), Isaac Kerse, Dakota Henderson, Patrick Lyne, Daytona Smith, Mr N Henderson (Coach)

Front Row: Hugh Eccleston, Riley Dann, Oliver Robertson, Robert Alamo, Marshall Solomon

Absent: Johnson Cleland, Lucas Tarrant, Jacob Borkowski, Finn Gollins



Football Germany 18th Grade

Back Row: George Eccleston, Benjamin McDonald, George Hart

Middle Row: Mr K Ruemanpf (Manager), Jack Browning, Jack Bennett, Ashton Dawbin (Coach)

Front Row: Ashton Hurrell, Michael Tilsley, Luke Winter, Oliver Fitzgerald, Hugh Eccleston



Football Argentina 14th Grade

Back Row: Caleb Rollo (Coach), William Bowman, Hayden Mills, Tayte Severinsen, Oliver Mills, Oliver Robinson, Pero Forman (Coach)

Middle Row: Riley Dann, Will Coupland, Alexander Chapman, Regan Anderson, Henry Shearer, Frances Mills (Manager)

Front Row: Fintan Walsh, Nashoba Mehlhopt, James Taylor, Hamish Tilsley, Kian Mehlhopt





Football 14th Grade Portugal

Back Row: Max Roger, Charles Hall, Ryan Shackleton, Jacob Lyne (Coach)

Middle Row: Mr C Packwood (TIC), Reece Burtenshaw (Coach), Ryley Harrison, Alexander Donato, Charlie Gould

Front Row: Ben Davis, Patrick Lyne, Jonathan Grant, Ollie Davidson, Lincoln Winchester

GOLF | Mr Craig Simpson (TIC)



Golf

Back Row: Josh Rees

Front Row: Jackson Smith, Ross McCullough, Daniel Poulter, Mr C Simpson (TIC)



Golf Croquet

Back Row: Mr R Stevenson (Manager), Sam Roadley, Luc Todd, Aidan Griffin, Ryan Thomas

Front Row: Tristan Gaffaney, Riley Dann

HOCKEY | Miss Samantha Paterson (TIC)

This season was another very successful season for our hockey teams. Across all of the grades and competitions our boys compete in we won at least twelve trophies this season which is an outstanding achievement for the school and sport.

In the Division 3 Youth Grade the TBHS 3rd XI won the Jubilee Cup, Laurie Goodman Cup and the Champions of Champions cup for winning the grade. This final took place between a much-improved TBHS Eagles team who kept the 3rd XI on their toes until the end resulting in a draw at full time and proceeding to shootouts where the 3rds took the victory. The TBHS Eagles also won the Challenge trophy for being the Runner up in the round robin competition. Another outstanding achievement from this grade was the

TBHS Rams gaining the Hockey South Canterbury Trophy for the secondary team who scored the most goals across any division and these boys should be extremely proud of themselves and how well they did.

This year the 2nd XI won a Hockey South Canterbury trophy which is awarded to the second placed team at the completion of the round robin competition of Senior Division Two Men. Also they finally after two years of disruption and challenges they were able to go away to compete at the National 2nd XI Tournament the Galletly cup. They came 2nd at this tournament, losing to Westlake 2nd XI in shootouts, again another outstanding performance from the team.

The 1st XI have had a huge trophy hall of five trophies and shields in this 2022 season. It is an impressive feat that this team have made, as three of these trophies have never had the Timaru Boys' name engraved on them and now thanks to this team, we finally were able to do this. These three trophies are the Connects shield which we gained earlier on in the season, The Hardacre Trophy for the winners of the Division 1 men's competition and most significantly the Walker and Hall Shield. The Walker and Hall shield is an extremely old award and has been around since 1931. This shield is awarded to the top men's team out of North Otago, South Canterbury and Mid Canterbury, we have never won this before and our 1st XI beat Wakatipu men 6/1 to gain this prestigious shield.

A massive congratulations to Nick Stephenson who received his 100 caps for the 1st XI this year. We also introduced a 75-game cap to acknowledge the significant achievement and commitment that three seasons in the 1st XI is, the boys who gained this cap this year were Ryan Caldwell, Connor Guthrie, Damon Johnson, Baxter Mason and Harry Schmack. Harry Schmack also received the Balthazar Mason trophy for excellence in the classroom and on the Hockey field at the senior prizegiving.

I would like to thank all of the coaches, managers and members of the Hockey committee who have contributed to Timaru Boys' High School Hockey as without all of these people we would not be able to give our boys a successful and enjoyable year of sport.



Hockey 1st XI

Back Row: : Damon Johnson, Malachy Cleland, Jackson Smith

Middle Row: Miss S Paterson (TIC), Blake Parker, Flynn Brookland, Fletcher Rhodes, Logan Peck, Fergus Isbister

Front Row: Connor Guthrie, Baxter Mason, Steven Ramsay, Harry Schmack (Co Captain), Nick Stephenson (Co Captain), Jack Neal, Jack O'Neill

ABSENT: Ryan Caldwell





Hockey 2nd XI

Back Row: Ollie Evans, Sam Wilson, Josh Rees, Toby Caird, Jack Parry

Middle Row: Harry Elliotte (Vice Captain), Austin Gabites-Greenall, McGregor Rae, Oliver Caird, Mr B Poulter (Manager/TIC)

Front Row: Hamish Peck, Mitchell Johnson, Daniel Poulter (Captain), Boston Mason, Harris Bagrie

Absent: Archie Tayler, Shannon Sim (Coach), Shannon Hardacre (Coach)

The Timaru Boys' High 2nd XI started 2022 with a new team, manager and coaches. The young team first got on the turf at the 2022 Anzac tournament where due to other teams not making it the 2nd XI was invited. The team played some excellent hockey against top 1st XI schools from the area.

The local competition had a mixture of results with a full two round competition where the 2nd XI managed to play excellent hockey and made it to the Division 2 men's final. Unfortunately they came up against a very stronger Eastern team proving to strong. However the coaches and management could not have been happy with the progress the young boys team had made through the season.

Undefeated through the three exchanges the 2nd XI displayed a great example of the hockey skill they had. A good preparation for the National 2nd XI Tournament in Blenheim. At the start of Tournament the 2nd XI came up against a huge test against Westlake going down 0-3. Then it clicked and the team went unbeaten winning every other game for the rest of the week. Making the final of the Galletly Cup was an outstanding achievement. The young 2nd XI side came up against Westlake Boys' again and played extremely good/tough hockey and at full time the game was all tied up 1-1. Unfortunately the boys fell in the shootout but what they managed to do was simply outstanding against such a powerhouse hockey school in New Zealand. Overall the TBHS 2nd XI grew and grew through out 2022 and along with management and coaches had a truly successful season.

We wish all the players the best for 2023 and the future endeavours in the hockey career.



Hockey 3rd XI

Back Row: Malachy Cleland (Coach), Riley Casey, Tim Bartlett, Lachlan Fisher, Finlay Fulton, Matthew Caird, Jack Neal (Coach)

Middle Row: Bryn Hanrahan, Hamish Peck, Sam Tiffen, Harris Bagrie, Jamie Rhodes

Front Row: Fergus Giles, Archie Bowan, Jack Parry, Alex Royce Bainbridge, Quin Austin



Hockey Eagles

Back Row: : Mason Hellier, Lewis Taylor, Ben Sutherland, Daniel Bruce, Fletcher Haugh

Middle Row: Murphy Porter, Patrick Lyne, Bailey Charles, Wilf Robinson, Liam Stevenson

Front Row: Ed Amalfitano, William Rogers, Jack Harrison, Scott McLachlan, Arthur Murray



Hockey Falcons

Back Row: William Loxham, George Eccleston, Riley Clemens, Tarris Darling, Riley Horstmann, Mr S Ross (TIC),

Front Row: Hugh Eccleston, Reuben Swanepoel, Jayden Lay, Ollie Loader, Caleb Turner

Absent: Darcy Attridge, Ben de Ruyter, Jacob Gillkison



Hockey Rams

Back Row: Fergus Isbister (Coach), Echo Welch, Harry Gould, Luke Blair, Damon Johnson (Coach)

Middle Row: Miles Henriksen, Oskar Grant, Jake Cramond, William Henriksen, Lachlan Buckingham

Front Row: Carter Blair, Ashton Bennett, Felix Skudder, Sam Ryan, Harry Munro

Mountain/Road and Track Biking | Mr Will Sharp (TIC)



Mountain Biking

Back Row: Mr W Sharp (TIC), Noah Hollamby, Reef Roberts

Front Row: Conor Toomey, Ollie Loader, William Henriksen, Simon Henriksen, Miles Henriksen



Road and Track Cycling

Back Row: Mr W Sharp (TIC), Payo O'Sullivan, Mitchell Brookland

Front Row: Conor Toomey, Jesse Johnston, Noah Hollamby, Reef Roberts, Joshua Young

Rowing | Mr David Paul (TIC)

It was another amazing year for the Timaru Boys' High rowing squad over the 2021 – 2022 season. Despite the effects of COVID putting a hush on what are usually exuberant and lively regattas, the boys managed to stage a great season and bring home not only a haul of medals from the South Island Secondary Schools and Maadi Cup regattas, but also placings in representative squads.

South Islands were where our rowers truly showed their talents this season, bringing in an astonishing 10 podium finishes, with Gold in the U18 Single, Double, and Quad, as well as the U15 double; Silvers in the U18 Single, U17 Single and U16 Quad; and Bronze in the U17 Quad, and the U16 Single and Double.

These successes set the squad up well for success at Maadi Cup. The TBHS rowing squad still managed to achieve 3 podium finishes in the much tougher nationwide regatta. Sam Wilson and Will Talbot received a Silver in the U18 Double. Blake Parker, Josh Bartlett

Ben Allan, and Payo O'Sullivan – with Finn Gollins as coxswain – brought home a Bronze in the U16 Quad, with Josh also receiving a Bronze for the U16 single. Both Sam Wilson and William Talbot were selected for representative squads. William was selected for the South Island U18 team, taking the win over the North Island team in both the Single and Quad Races. Sam was selected for the New Zealand U19 Coxless Quad and represented his country at an international level in Varese, Italy at the World Rowing U19 Championships.

This success of course could not have been achieved if it wasn't for the countless hours of hard work, preparation and support shown to the boys by their parents and supporters – especially coach Brian Smith who himself was selected as coach of the Trans-Tasman NZ University 8. With the level of expertise and support behind the boys, TBHS Rowing is looking forward to a solid performance in the 2022-2023 season.

SOUTH ISLAND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Gold

U18 1x – Sam Wilson
 U18 2x – Sam Wilson, William Talbot
 U18 4x+ – Sam Wilson, William Talbot, Ben Allan, Josh Bartlett + Finn Gollins
 U15 2x – Ben Allan, Payo O'Sullivan

Silver

U18 1x – William Talbot
 U17 1x – William Talbot
 U16 4x+ – Blake Parker, Josh Bartlett, Max Clayton, Mackai Sparks + Finn Gollins



Rowing

Back Row: Mr D Paul (TIC), Max Clayton, Ben Allan, Payo O'Sullivan, Joshua Bartlett

Front Row: Riley Dann, Mackai Sparks, Sam Wilson, William Talbot, Blake Parker, Mac Brown

Bronze

U17 4x+ – Blake Parker, Josh Bartlett, Ben Allan, Payo O'Sullivan + Finn Gollins
 U16 1x – Josh Bartlett
 U16 2x – Josh Bartlett, Blake Parker

MAADI CUP

Silver

U18 2x – Sam Wilson, William Talbot

Bronze

U16 1x – Josh Bartlett
 U16 4x+ – Blake Parker, Josh Bartlett, Ben Allan, Payo O'Sullivan + Finn Gollins

Rugby | Mr Edward Patterson (TIC)

2022 was another good season with ten teams competing over several grades across the Crusaders, Canterbury, and South Canterbury regions. No grades were won this season, but some clear development took place at all levels, we were clearly again one of the premier rugby schools across the South Island.

We continue to pitch well above our size and with a vibrant volunteer group and committee, this should continue. We are producing good rugby players who give back to the sport well after they leave us. The boys overall are great to be involved with and want to improve their rugby.

Our player numbers remain for strong. We have great tradition and culture. While covid and the flu were ever present this year, we fronted every game and rugby continued to give us great experiences over the year.

The 1st XV had a new management team this year. All outstanding individuals who give their time freely in what is a massive commitment. The results and team ethic here clearly show the manor in which they put the boys first both at the rugby, and in their lives.

The 2nd XV programme had a new management team this year, these individuals were awesome. The commitment they showed to travel to games regularly was really appreciated. The boys' results here were solid and many of them individually also did very well.

The U15A Colts team had mixed results. They were well coached and managed and a lot of boys went up several levels. However, injuries and illness did mar their season and it will be next year that we really see all the boys back on the field performing well.

In the U16.5 grade our mixed teams performed well, both making the semis. This is a tough grade with many periphery issues, but

in 2022 we got it right. These are boys love their rugby, and we just need them all to keep playing and in good environments. The Colts played in this grade finishing second.

In the U14.5 grade we had five teams. They all had their moments, and their efforts were immense. I am confident in saying all boys loved the year and I am sure they will all be back next year ready to go again. An awesome grade this one is, and we do it well.

Many of our players played in representative teams over the season. They performed with distinction and had good individual and team performances. Representative pathways are still important for boys and this year was no exception. It was also good to see many of our management groups help here also. RDO Hami Goldsmith and TIC Edward Patterson continued in their roles. Positives here from us are obvious with boys now getting consistent messages about player development. As well as this, the coaching teams are now able to communicate with an RDO about their own team and look for ideas to improve their performance.

Exchange games seem to be dwindling which is a concern as we need these games. Finding teams to play is a real challenge as most schools in Dunedin and Christchurch competitions usually give their top players all the good rugby they need. We are clearly disadvantaged in this regard.

The U16A team played one game which they won versus St Andrew's and the U14A team played three, losing to John McGlashan but beating Waitaki and St Thomas U13. We just could not find more games despite our best efforts looking everywhere.

Despite many positives, it is a real challenge to get boys to every practice. Boys play multiple sports and many of them work now. Rugby is being now challenged increasingly by many things, but we are continuing to do well in this tough environment.

The committee is a volunteer group. In 2022 they went beyond the normal and were tight knit. Tough decisions are made, robust discussion happens. Thanks everyone, especially to Ben Smith (Chairperson), Karyn Geary (Gear), Cathy Ussher (Secretary) and Michelle Parkin (Treasurer). To all the committee I say a huge thanks.

We are in a sound financial position; because of great volunteers organizing great fundraisers. We are smaller than many opponents but through hard work and traditional values we continue to push ahead. We must stay competitive and not fall behind. Our efforts this year show we do very well. Squads are small and other than 1sts, 2nds and U15A, they are mixed in ability. This works well for several obvious reasons. Keeping all boys' playing makes them better players and more likely to play again. In the end this is what we want! Boys playing and enjoying the experience.

Remarkably four boys from the 1st XV made the Crusaders Knights 60 player training squad. This was a great advertisement for the school. Well done to the boys. This was a testament to all the hard work you put in. Of the four, Ned Milne, Cale Tairua, Zach Parkin and Jackson Ross, Ned made the final 36 player squad.

Year 13 player numbers were high. We wish you well whether it is on or off the rugby field. Your dedication and commitment over five years to rugby at our school is appreciated. Head Boy James Guerin was a referee this season, so a big well done to him also.

I commend all teams on their behaviour on and off field this year. We had no players sent off. The Club Day was awesome. As well as this, two Year 11 lads helped video games and take many pictures, that were later put online for thousands of people to view. Thanks Tristan and Luke for all this work.

The 1st XV had a great season finishing fifth in the Miles Toyota Championship. The win over eventual winner Nelson College gave us the prestigious Trust Bank Cup unto we lost it again. In exchanges, Waitaki was won, Otago was won for the first time since 2009, but John McGlashan and St Andrew's were losses.

The 2nd XV was sent off to Canterbury Country U18 competition in 2021. The competition was not as strong as the previous Canterbury Metro one but did give us home games. We finished 5th in this grade. In exchanges the team beat St Andrew's but lost to John McGlashan.

The local Under 16 grade had seven teams, three of which were ours. Our mixed teams finished a credible third and fourth. The winner of the grade was our combined Country Club team, with our U15A Colts team finishing second. Our results here are positive. A big well done to all three teams here.

The local Under 14.5 grade we had five teams of the nine teams in the grade. We finished 3rd/4th/5th/7th/9th. Thanks everyone for your efforts here. There was a lot of covid and flu around, but you all stepped up and gave it your all every week in a pleasing year.

The Sevens' rugby squad did not go off to Condors this year. We entered the qualification again, but it was not a good day with four losses in four games. The other teams were all strong this year and we did not quite front either which was a tad disappointing.

Old Boys continue to be involved in rugby immensely across the world. It is great to see many of them play both internationally and nationally. There are too many to name here, but well done to you all. It is great to watch you all progress so much.

Season Awards

Stephen Latu

TBHS 1st XV Sportsmanship Cup

- Donated in 2008 by NI & MA Hall Family for sportsmanship, fairplay and team contribution

Ben Milne

Allan Moore Memorial Cup

- most improved player in 1st XV Rugby

Bede Fisher

Piddington Cup

- Leadership, sportsmanship and team spirit in 1st XV Rugby

Ben Goldingham

Ray Ramsay Cup (with a medallion for the recipient) - for contribution to the 1st XV, displaying leadership, strong values and work ethic within the team and through all areas of school life

Zach Parkin

Centennial 1st XV Cup

- player of the year in 1st XV Rugby

Hamish Melville

The Hamish and Andrew Milne Trophy

- forward in any grade for commitment and

contribution to rugby

William Mackenzie

Seven McKenzie Brothers Cup

- senior hostel student who has contributed the most to rugby during his hostel life.

Thomas Steele

Matt Gallagher Cup

- player of the year 2nd XV

Tui Latu

Elston Rugby Cup

- best junior player

1st XV Contributed by Kent Adams

fifth in Miles Toyota Championship

Loss vs John McGlashan College and St Andrew's College

Win vs Waitaki Boys' and Otago Boys'

Trust Bank Cup Win vs Nelson College

CAPTAIN	Bede Fisher and Ben Goldingham
COACHES	Kent Adams, Antony Etti, and Brendan Aitken
MANAGERS	Chris Fisher and Dave Boraman
PHYSIO	Paul Annear

BACK OF THE YEAR	Ned Milne
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Cale Tairua
PLAYER CONTRIBUTION	Bede Fisher
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Zach Parkin



1st XV

Back Row: Kent Adams (Head Coach), William Mackenzie, Cale Tairua, Ben Milne, Lucas Mullings, Jackson Ross, Zachary Parkin, Saxon McNoe, Chris Fisher (Assistant Manager)

Middle Row: Joe Fatai, Angus Hyde, Cody Warren, Cameron Fikken, Ben Williamson, Mac Faalupega, Tevita Latu, Ants Etti (Assistant Coach)

Front Row: Steven Latu, Maika Mason, Hamish Melville, Ben Goldingham (Vice-Captain), Bede Fisher (Captain), Toby Clemett (Vice-Captain), Cameron Munro, Ned Milne, Kalipoli Taufa

Season Debrief

A successful season for a young side. With seven forwards and two backs back from last year and big group coming up from last season's Colts it was always going to be about finding a style that suited the players and bringing it all together.

Bede Fisher was named captain, with Ben Goldingham and Toby Clement as vice captains. They helped drive an attacking game plan and did an excellent job with the younger players. Unfortunately, Bede suffered a serious injury in the preseason and couldn't contribute on the field, but he did an outstanding job all season pushing the boys along.

Highlights of the season were beating Nelson College and Otago Boys' for the first time since 2009 and winning the Trust Bank Cup. Taking a strong St Thomas side to the wire away and beating Christ College at home in the last round to lock in fifth place.

Disappointments included a 1-point loss to Shirley at home in round two, a poor performance at St Andrew's on Sky TV for the Trust Bank Cup and losing to Marlborough at home in the plate play off.

Five players, Zach Parkin, Jackson Ross, Ben Goldingham, Cale Tairua, Ned Milne, and Joe Fatai all made the initial Crusaders Camp. Zach, Jackson, Cale, and Ned went on to the final Crusaders Camp. From that Ned was selected to play the Highlanders as one of their three halfbacks.

An enjoyable season from the management's point of view, the tradition and honour around playing for the TBHS 1st XV still remains, and is still something that our boys aspire to be part of it. Long may that continue.

Preseason

Vs St Kevin's- Win | Vs Kings'- Win | Vs Rangiora- Win | Vs Lincoln- Win

Miles Toyota Championship

Round Robin

Vs Christchurch Boys' (Away) Lost 19-59

Tough start to the comp. A lot of nervous players debuting, then a lot of injuries on the day. CBHS pulled away in the second half but our players learnt a lot and was the reality check that was needed.

Vs Shirley Boys' (Home) Lost 15-16

Disappointing loss at home, game was in the balance for most off the second half but just couldn't nail it.

Vs Nelson Boys' (Home) Won 25-22 (Trust Bank Cup)

Off the back of two loses, confidence was low going into this one. The Nelson College rugby machine dominates the competition and they scored twice early and nearly a third. Slowly the boys fought back with a try. Early in the second half we scored an excellent backs try and with 10 to go scored another. We then defended wave after wave off Nelson attack but hung on for an historic win. It was also the shot of confidence this team needed. The Trust Bank Cup was remarkably ours.

Vs Waimea Combined (Away) Won 63-14

Excellent away win in Motueka, with some outstanding tries scored. Really enjoyable trip away as a team.

Vs Rangiora High (Home) Won 36-28 (Trust Bank Cup) (Club Day)

Strong win in the end, but Rangiora wouldn't go away and made for a tense finish, but we kept the Trust Bank Cup.

Vs St Andrew's College (Away) Lost 17-33 (Trust Bank Cup) (Traditional Exchange)

Disappointing performance to lose the Trust Bank Cup. This was a televised Sky game, and the occasion got the better of the team. Stac had a lot of speed out wide and used they ball well.

Vs Marlborough Boys' (Home) Won 20-25

Last minute win in an evenly matched game. Marlborough Boys' had two backs that went on to National honours but we had an edge in the forwards. Exciting game.

Vs Aoraki Combined (Away) Won 9-57

Aoraki dominated the first 20 but slowly we got on top and found space on the outside. Scored some excellent long range tries in second half to win the local derby for the ninth year in a row.

Vs St Bede's College (Away) Lost 12-37

Tough game didn't play our best but they are always hard at home, and they went on to make the final.

Vs St Thomas' College (Away) Lost 15-22

Gutsy performance in the mud. Boys were motivated after three poor performances in Christchurch. Boys wouldn't take a backward step took it to the final whistle.

Vs Selwyn Combined (Away) Won 26-22

Close game against a team on the rise. We were coasting along with 20 to go and then they started scoring. They just ran out of time thankfully.

Vs Christs' College (Home) Won 22-19

Strong win in muddy conditions at school park. Always satisfying to beat Christ's. Pretty comprehensive win despite the score here.

Plate Semi Final

Vs Marlborough Boys' (Home) Lost 10-20

On the back foot right from the start. Marlborough played with passion and energy and deserved their win. A tepid way to bow out from us....

Traditional Exchange

Vs St Andrew's College (Away) (SkyTv) (Trust Bank Cup) Lost 17-33

See Match Report Above

Vs Otago Boys' High School (Home) Won 22-7

First win over OBs since 2009, got out to a good lead but defended a lot in the second half. Enjoyable win and one of the best in 2022.

Vs John McGlashan College (Away) Lost 0-45

Hammered by a very strong side that went on to represent the South Island in the top 4. This game was in between St Bedes and St Thomas and proved a game to many.

Vs Waitaki Boys' High School (Home) Won 27-0

Great way to round off the season. Waitaki had a good season and were stronger than previous seasons. Boys scored some good team tries in the mud, a good way for the Y13s to finish off their time in TBHS rugby.

Season Record

Played 16

Won 8

Draw 0

Loss 8

Player Profiles

Forwards

Bede Fisher; Y13, An outstanding 1st XV player through Y11 and 12. Unfortunately a serious shoulder injury curtailed his season. Would definitely have achieved higher honours if fit. Still provided strong leadership off the field.

Zach Parkin; Y13, Led from the front, whether playing or training. Great attitude, lots of energy and deserved Crusaders camp call up. Covered all three front row positions. Huge potential.

Ben Williamson; Y12, Established himself as a strong front rower, always gave 100%. Knew how to empty the tank.

Cam Fikken; Y13. Strong prop had a couple of early season injuries but had a good finish to the season.

Cam Munro; Y12, Good hooker. Did most of the throwing. Mobile, with good skills, Cam progressed well through the season.

Will MacKenzie; Y13 Prop/Lock. Strong ball carrier, ended up with a lot of game time, versatile and reliable.

Jackson Ross; Y13 Outstanding athlete, but coming off a serious injury, Jackson improved as the season went on. Main lineout target and showed real speed in open play. Got a Crusader camp call up.

Ben Milne; Y12 Lock. Picked as a development player, ended up playing all season. Got good height, and a big work rate.

Lucas Mullings; Y13, Lock. Disrupted season but showed his potential when he played. Big frame and good skills.

Cody Warren; Y12, 6 or Lock. Tough player, big work rate, high tackle count. Great first season in the 1sts.

Cale Tairua; Y12, Loose forward. Played mainly 7 but can play anywhere. Fittest player in the team. Big engine, great game awareness, has a big future in the game. Was really missed when injured vs Marlborough in Plate final. Went to Crusader camp as an U16 and was really highly regarded despite injury there.

Ben Goldingham; Y13, Number 8 who captained team in Bede Fisher's absence, has excellent game knowledge and tactically aware. Has good skills and a big future in the game.

Hamish Melville; Y11, Loose Forward, Front Row. Bought in as replacement for Bede Fisher, went from strength to strength. Big work rate and a good communicator always brought a lot of energy. Great future.

Backs

Ned Milne; Y13, Halfback. Quality halfback, good skills, good defender and reader of the game. Deserved his selection in the Crusaders U18 side.

Toby Clement; Y13 1st Five. Backline leader, creative player who was never afraid to have a crack. Helped get a young backline working well, played his part in some outstanding tries.

Kaleb Small; Y13 2nd Five. Big midfielder, has a great understanding with Toby, gave us some go forward before leaving school mid-season.

Stephen Latu; Y12 Midfield. Good communicator got a great awareness of space. Has leadership skills and made a positive contribution to the team off the field.

Tevita Latu; Y11 Midfield. Missed bulk of the season with thumb injury. Strong player with lots of potential.

Angus Hyde; Y13 Centre/Wing. Good defender and with good pace, had a good season.

Saxon McNoe; Y13 Wing. Fast and strong, gave us go forward, top try scorer.

Mac Faalupega; Y11 Wing, Raw but with real speed, player for the future.

Kalapoli Taufa; Y12 Wing/Midfield/Halfback. Good player, great balance, skills and decision making. Can also tackle and just does the right thing at the right times.

Joe Fatai; Y12 Fullback. First season at fullback, made it his own. Creative attacker and excellent communicator who is very important coil in this team.

Maika Mason; Y12 Fullback/Wing. Good defender, a smart player with good footwork.

Also played or reserved for the side: **Kaluseti Moimoi** Y12 played well off the bench in a few games on the wing, **Angus Murray** Y11 came off the bench to play well at hooker vs Otago Boys', **Toby Carpenter** Y11 sat on the bench once, **William Eason** Y12 sat on the bench twice, **Daniel Ussher** Y12 sat on the bench once, **Thomas Steele** Y12 sat on the bench twice

2nd XV *Contributed by Edward Patterson*

A pleasing year for our team.

Unfortunately, at the start of the year it was hard to find a management team. This meant a slow start to the season and appointments made quite late. We do then thank Hamish, Andre and Ross for stepping up. Hamish was down for U16.5 this year, but we asked him to step up, and he did so brilliantly as head coach. This was a big learning curve for him, but he learned so much and he will help any team in the future he coaches. He did this with no boys in the teams, and with a team that travels a lot. Andre is a deep thinker of the game, a very passionate rugby man, and great with the boys. Thanks for helping fill the breach here Andre. Ross is a great manager, and the team success was a lot due to the help he gave the team through the week. He also raised the money needed for the team to run smoothly.

The weather was average for most of the season. Lots of games were cancelled and the competition only had 9 teams this year. This meant less rugby and by Term 3 there was not much more to play except friendlies. This was not our fault, but still disappointing.

In the end we finished fifth of the nine teams in the grade. We were desperate for a semi final but in the end missed out by a bonus point. We improved remarkably over the year and players really bought in to the pattern established and improved as players.

We wish all players in this team the best. Some now leave school and we wish you well. Others will be back in this team in 2023, but others should be in line for 1st XV spots. Keep playing boys and wanting to improve. Rugby is a great game you need to continue playing.

CAPTAIN	Ryan Sherriff
COACHES	Hamish Stevenson and Andre DeJoux
MANAGER	Ross Carpenter

BACK OF THE YEAR	Regan Thomas
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Cody Wilkins and Ashton Wright
MOST IMPROVED	Toby Carpenter
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Thomas Steele



Rugby 2nd XV

Back Row: Angus Murray, Harry Schmack, Lochie Murray, Kaluseti Moimoi, Bailey Patterson, Logan Edmond, William Eason.

Middle Row: Mr A de Joux (coach), Flynn Smith, Ben Blakemore, Toby Carpenter, Daniel Ussher, Cody Wilkins, Mr H Stevenson (coach), Mr R Carpenter (Manager)

Front Row: Regan Thomas, Maika Mason, Ryan Sheriff (Captain), Bomb Prawat, Ty Bishop

5th of 9 teams in Ellesmere U18 competition | Exchange Win over St Andrew's, Exchange Loss to John McGlashan

U15A Colts *Contributed by Kelly Walsh and Hamish Munro*

The 2022 season started out with a heap of disruption with covid playing havoc throughout the season. With preseason training all done and dusted we went into our first game not knowing if we could field a team but managed to secure a draw which was more than satisfying with the distractions we dealt with leading up to this game.

The season progressed well with one draw, one loss and the rest wins. The colts went into the semi-final after a long break in between games but showed great resolve to come from behind and win versus the Lions.

The final was a step too far for this young colt's team as we had a 13-year-old playing against 18-year-olds which was tough, the pleasing thing was the boys never gave up ending in a couple of late tries.

The colts inter school fixtures were a great eye opener for what these boys will be up against when they play 1st XV rugby in the future, we won all bar the game against Otago Boys'.

This year's Tournament was held at Pleasant Point which usually means the boys would just stay at home and meet each day for games, but from the start of season we decided to give the boys the experience of going on camp for the week.

We stayed as a team at Lindisfarne which was a big learning curve for the boys on how you need to prepare for a tournament week to perform each game, unfortunately we found the tournament very tough with only one win against Waitaki and a close game against Nelson we should have won. King's and Shirley were too strong.

I would like to thank all our amazing sponsors, we can't do any of this without them.

A big thanks To Kate Westgarth and Michelle Parkin for being our managers and most importantly our camp mothers you were amazing, also for the parent help we received at camp.

To Hamish Munro and Steve Blair thanks for all your help throughout the season it was enjoyable to coach alongside you two.

Lastly to all the boys thank you for your commitment throughout the season we wish the six boys that can play for in the colts again next year all the best and no doubt you now know what you're up against come tournament time.

We can't wait to see where your rugby takes you in the future and we look forward to all 25 odd players we used representing the school at various levels in the future.

CAPTAIN	George Walsh
COACHES	Kelly Walsh, Hamish Munro, and Steve Blair
MANAGERS	Kate Westgarth and Michelle Parkin

BACK OF THE YEAR	Jay Reihana
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Nick Murray
MOST IMPROVED	Henry Steele
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Tui Latu



Rugby U15 Colts

Back Row: Mr K Walsh (Coach), Taylor McLeod, Tyler Rawcliffe, Harry Sargent, Vili Finau, Marko Leleifua, Ikuna Moimoi, Mr S Blair (Coach)

Middle Row: Nick Murray, Javonte Faolua, Jay Reihana, Nic Stevens, Henry Steele, Jonty Coles, Mr H Munro (Coach)

Front Row: Harry Munro, Tui Latu, Puli Latu, George Walsh (Captain), Luke O'Connor, Rocco McMillan, Ollie Anderson

**2nd of 7 teams in SC U16.5 competition | 7th of 8 teams at the SI Tournament.
Exchange Wins over John McGlashan, St Andrew's and Waitaki**

U16.5 Lions *Contributed by Jeremy Sutherland*

The first round on May 7th saw an impressive victory over Roncalli College by 53 – 0, followed by a disruptive 'bye' for the next week, the loss of Quin Armstrong put the side out of sorts for the TBHS Colt's match on May 21st, suffering their first loss 31 – 41.

A string of five wins in a row, Geraldine away 21-19, TBHS 'Pumas' 42 – 5, Combined Country Clubs 12 – 10, St Kevin's 12 – 10 and in the start of the so called second round St Kevin's away, 44-17, in spite of the loss through injury of Hunter Tarrant, Ben Sutherland (temporarily) and able prop Jordon Shaw.

Unfortunately, the Geraldine match was cancelled, then came the mid-year holidays, and an away match at Fairlie against Combined on July 30th. In this match the team was at its lowest ebb, with only a few on the bench and a somewhat 'improved' opposition they were trounced 5 – 51. Not great preparation for the impending semi-final against the Colts on August 6th. The Lions were up 15 – 0 just after half time against the Colts, but the opposition had a strong second half and won 18 – 26.

Played 9, Won 6, Lost 3. Points for 238, against 179.

The notable season high was the attendance at practices, Josh Bartlett, Moren Burentoun, Hamilton Taule'alo, Jack Scott and Flynn O'Keefe with the perfect record.

The 'Lions' were the only side in the South Canterbury Under 16.5 competition to defeat The Combined side (Temuka, Waimate, MacKenzie), who eventually won the title. The Lions team was based around a solid forward pack well led by 'D-Man' Declan Bowden, three different combinations at half-back were used (Jack Tutton-Ryder, Jake Cramond and Jack Boorer-Lilley), all of them giving good service to an excellent back line who always looked dangerous on attack, reflective in the team's top points scorers; Angi Teboko (7 tries), Jack Tutton Ryder (1 try, 13 conv.), Flynn O'Keefe (4 tries, 1 conv., 2 pen), Hunter Tarrant (4 tries, 2 conv.) and Moren Burentoun (4 tries). Another thirteen team members scored tries.

The side was ably coached by Mark Tarrant and Arthur Baker, with assistance from Stephen Todd and Hami Goldsmith, also reflective in the practice attendances, and Simon Scott, who kept our matches in touch with the outside world via the 'rugby app'.

A hearty thanks to our team sponsors: Todd Mudie Group, Ezy Cut, Geraldine Cinema, Columbus Coffee, Central Injection Agri, Hillwater Farming & Dale Lilley Plastering.

Jack Boorer-Lilley, Ben Sutherland and Homai Tamaiparea were selected for the South Canterbury Under 16 team

CAPTAIN	Declan Bowden
COACHES	Mark Tarrant and Arthur Baker
MANAGERS	Jeremy Sutherland and Simon Scott

BACK OF THE YEAR	Jack Boorer-Lilley
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Joshua Bartlett
MOST IMPROVED	Jack Scott
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Declan Bowden



Rugby Under 16.5 Lions

Back Row: Jack Boorer-Lilley, Josh Bartlett, Luc Todd, Ben Sutherland, Thomas Kyle, Mackai Sparks

Middle Row: Mr A Baker (Coach), Waqa Waqaniveitagavi, Josh Lamb, Hamilton Taule'alo, Jack Baker, Angi Teboko, Homai Tamaiparea

Front Row: Jack Tutton-Ryder, Hunter Tarrant, Jake Cramond, Jack Scott, Flynn O'Keeffe, Jaxon Willetts, Moren Burentoun

3rd of 7 teams in SC U16.5 competition.

U16.5 Pumas *Contributed by Richard Geary*

The TBHS U16.5 Pumas had a great season, teamwork and supporting the ball carrier being the main focus.

We had a large squad which had its challengers, with players often subbing off at half time and also playing out of their preferred positions, this affected the consistency and the flow of some of the games, but it also helped build resilience and the ability to adapt to the playing conditions.

The boys had an awesome team spirit and looked out for each other at trainings and on the paddock, we had many moves both in the forwards and the backs, when these moves came together it was great to watch.

The team's best performances were against the higher ranking teams in the competition possibly due to individual preparation, drawing with the Colts in the first round 29-29 and losing to a narrow margin in the second round 26-19. Meeting Aoraki Combined in the semifinals with little reserves from our large squad due to sickness and minor injury, this was the best effort of the season seen being played out in Temuka back grounds after heavy rain closing many fields in Timaru. The forwards dominated the Combined team's much heavier forward pack with physical and mental toughness, just doing the hard work up front set a great platform for the backs to spin it wide and use the moves they had perfected through the season. The Combined team managed to sneak in a couple of soft tries using heavy runners after being in the Pumas 22 for nearly 10 minutes. This widened the gap in the last 10 minutes of the game to win 36-15, the score not reflecting the battle that was held on this day. The Team showed true grit and determination in this semifinal and was a great show of their skills and teamwork. Aoraki Combined went on to win the competition the following game.

We had a fantastic coaching and management team, Simon Ussher and Robin Parker coaching along with myself, Ali and Greg Morresey managing the team.

All and all this team has developed very well as a unit and showed they learnt new skills and knowledge of the game at the end of the season. This made selecting award winners very difficult as many were worthy of receiving these awards.

CAPTAIN	Nicholas McDowell
COACHES	Richard Geary, Simon Ussher and Robin Parker
MANAGERS	Greg Morresey and Ali Morresey



Rugby Under 16.5 Pumas

Back Row: Hudson Berge, Ben Shaw, Alex Ussher

Middle Row: Greg Morresey (Manager), Ben Morresey, Jock Johnson, Jonty Ross, Ethan Bolt, Caleb Kelly

Front Row: Lachie Munro, Konnor McDonald, James Patterson, Nick McDowell (Captain), Jack Kemp, Mac Brown, Tom Geary.

BACK OF THE YEAR	Ethan Bolt
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Ben Fifield
MOST IMPROVED	Hudson Berge and Jonty Ross
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Ben Shaw

4th of 7 teams in SC U16.5 competition.

U14.5 Leopards *Contributed by Paul Butchers*

What a year for the Leopards. third place with a mixed team that came together so well. At the first couple of practices, we were concerned. We looked small and had lots to learn. But we slowly gelled and with hard work, lots of grit and determination we ended up the best TBHS U14.5 team. This is a credit to everyone involved.

There were 19 boys who contributed to this team's success. Tuesday night's practices were skill and fitness based as some boys had basketball. But on a Thursday when all boys were there, is where we got stuck in and developed a basic game plan based around the strengths of the players in this group.

After a great round robin, where we finished second, it was semi final time versus Geraldine at home. This was a step too far. We stayed in the game, but Geraldine was just too good in a really tough game of rugby. A 15-point loss was a fair result, but we scored four great tries to their seven.

We would like to thank the boys here. Their attitude and effort the whole year was awesome and the boys should be very proud of what they have achieved on and off the field. The team was lucky to have awesome parental support and a great management team. The boys we can say undoubtedly loved their season. We wish them all the best for their future, in rugby and in life in general.

CAPTAIN	Oscar Ball
COACHES	Paul Butchers, Jon Hanrahan, Kelly Bartlett, Flynn Smith
MANAGER	Bek Worner

BACK OF THE YEAR	Sunia Geli
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Corbin Openshaw
MOST IMPROVED	Bryn Hanrahan
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Oscar Ball

3rd of 9 teams in SC U14.5 competition.



Under 14.5 Leopards

Back Row: Flynn Smith (Coach), Corbin Openshaw, Nathan Kennedy, Naca Vuidravuwalu, Charlie Brown, Tremaine Gemmell, Bomb Prawat (Coach)

Middle Row: Sunia Geli, Alex Steele, George Lester, Nephi Reihana-Robinson, Alex Faulkner, Wiremu McIntyre, Ms B Warner (Manager)

Front Row: Bryn Hanrahan, William Rogers, Hunter Foster, Jack Eason, Tim Bartlett, Lincoln Butchers, Ryan Thomas

U14.5 Cheetahs *Contributed by Marius Lagrange*

The Cheetahs had an overall good season, boys stuck to structures and played what was practiced on the paddocks. It's always good when you win more games than what you lose and overall we only had four losses this season. We could see the boys enjoyed the structures at practices and showing it off on gameday.

We would like to highlight the following players.

Forwards:

Kade Sturgeon had a good season and made the game line in multiple occasion during the season giving us a go forward.

GP Van Heerden had a great year and was awarded MVP, he always stood out during the team to ignite the forward pack, GP shows great promise for the future.

Brandon Smit and **Blake Smith** both had a good season and improved throughout.

Fergus Giles played like a man possessed and had no concern for his own personal well-being.

George Melville our captain unfortunately was out for some time with an injury but when he was on the field he played very well. With good leadership skills George did everything you want from a tight head prop.

Backs:

Olly Caird was a rock on defence and one of the standouts in attack.

Hamish Peck unfortunately had a few head knocks but showed great potential for the future.

Michael Thorp was a strong runner on the wing, once he got into an open space he was hard to stop.

Daniel Lagrange improved as the season went and his defence got stronger throughout the season.

Matthew Caird defended very strongly throughout the season, never giving up and putting his body on the line.

Overall, as coaches, we are very happy with the development of the team as well as the overall performance of the players throughout the season

We would like to thank the club for their support as well as our sponsors and supporters for coming out every week to support us.

To the boys, best of luck with your rugby futures. We are keen to see your future development

CAPTAINS	George Melville and Oliver Caird
COACHES	Marius Lagrange, Johan Smit and Ken Caird
MANAGER	Aimee Smith

BACK OF THE YEAR	Oliver Caird
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Kade Sturgeon
MOST IMPROVED	Daniel Lagrange
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	GP Van Heerden



Under 14.5 Cheetahs

Back Row: Riley Caird, Blake Smith, GP van Heerden, Joshua Alesana, Oliver Caird, Lachlan Fisher, Ben Teboko

Middle Row: Mr M La Grange (Coach), Daniel La Grange, Matthew Caird, Brandon Mosert, Fletcher Haugh, Michael Thorp, Juris Tao-Ey

Front Row: Fergus Giles, Sam Ryan, Ationo Togagae, George Melville (Captain) Hamish Peck, Levi Holden, Jandre Visage.

U14.5 Panthers *Contributed by Jonny O'Sullivan*

The Panthers had a good season overall, finishing fifth out of nine teams. We were slow to get our game plan going and create continuity, and found we played well in patches but lacked consistency.

After winning our first game we then lost the next three games. The turning point came when we played Geraldine. They had a good-sized team with very capable loose forwards, the boys got into the game and played with structure to come away with a 25-24 win. Next game was against Waimate/McKenzie at Waimate. We knew it would be tough and Waimate came out firing to lead 24-7 at half time. The boys remained confident and played the second half with purpose, to win the game by 38-34.

Four weeks with no games due to a cancellation and holidays, the boys went into the quarter final against the Leopards- it was a close fought game and probably the best game played for the season, we remained competitive until the final whistle- losing 24-31.

We finished the season with five wins and four losses, 246 points for, and 251 against. The points were scored across the team with an even split between backs and forwards. Josiah Edwards was the dominant try-scorer in the forwards with seven this season, Monty Kopua was next with four tries. In the backs Harlem McCarthy scored six tries and George Thomas four- both boys were playing on the wing. William McCabe was the main goal kicker during the season and made some excellent conversions and was supported by James O'Sullivan.

The boys were a pleasure to be involved with and a big thanks to the Year 10 boys who led the team, were the guys that were always at practice, and formed the core of the team. Thanks to all the boys for their contribution to this team and hope to see you all playing again next year.

BACK OF THE YEAR	William McCabe
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Bayley Rattray
MOST IMPROVED	Tekoha Henry
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Harry Gould

CAPTAIN	Harry Gould
COACHES	Richard Harley, Jonny O'Sullivan and Damian O'Sullivan
MANAGER	Tracey Benton



Under 14.5 Panthers

Back Row: Mr J O'Sullivan (Coach), Bayley Rattray, James Sullivan, Josiah Edwards, Tekoha Henry, Shay Hood, Mr D O'Sullivan (Coach)

Middle Row: Harlem McCarthy, Austin Harley, Simon Henriksen, Harry Davis, William McCabe, Ms T Benton (Manager)

Front Row: Alex Royce-Bainbridge, James O'Sullivan, George Davis, Harry Gould (Captain), Harrison Prue, Ryan Bell, Sammy Gillespie

U14.5 Jaguars *Contributed by Dale Rhodes*

The coaching team of Shaun Breen, Darren Holden and Dale Rhodes with Nicki McConnell as manager were excited about being appointed to the Jaguars for the 2022 Season.

The boys were eager to learn from the first practice with regular attendances of the full squad.

Unfortunately, we started the season with a couple of boys already carrying semi-serious injuries meaning their introduction to contact training and games was delayed for a month.

The commitment of those boys showed through with them, along with others who got injured during the season, regularly attending practice and helping where they could.

The formulation of a game plan started from the first practice and was built on during the year. Anticipation for the first game v Geraldine built, while being competitive we discovered pretty quickly that we would need to work really hard on defence, especially with most teams being larger in stature.

The season was severely disrupted with weather and illness meaning we struggled to get our strongest team on the park for any given game.

Unfortunately, results didn't go our way with a couple of heart-breaking last-minute losses mixed in with a few not so close games. The boys held their heads up and never gave up trying.

When it came to the round robin for the bottom four teams, we set our targets on finishing the season strongly, which we did with a moral boasting win against Waimate/Mackenzie, which ended up being our last game of the season.

The team was well led by captain Jake Fitzsimons, vice-captain Jack Parry, with all the Year 10 boys positively supporting them during the season. The team built a good camaraderie, and it was a absolute pleasure to be involved.

We will watch with interest the boy's rugby development and future endeavours over the next few years at TBHS and wish them every success.

CAPTAIN	Jake Fitzsimons
COACHES	Dale Rhodes, Shaun Breen, and Darren Holden
MANAGER	Nicki McConnell

BACK OF THE YEAR	Jack Parry
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Neihana McMillan-Meager
MOST IMPROVED	Finn Giddings
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Jake Fitzsimons



Under 14.5 Jaguars

Back Row: Mr D Holden (Coach), Cooper Rabbidge, Finley Rae, Jayden Savieti, Fletcher McCall, Jack Parry, Alex O'Keeffe, Lewis Taylor, Mr D Rhodes (Coach)

Middle Row: Boston Mason, Levi Duggan, Billy Somerton, Alfie Hanley, Kaleb Lamb, Manasa Seniloli

Front Row: Jamie Rhodes, Finn Giddings, Murphy Porter, Jake Fitzsimons (Captain), Miles Linton, Arthur Murray, Quin Austin

7th of 9 teams in SC U14.5 competition.

U14.5 Tigers *Contributed by Wicus Pelser*

The Tigers were a great bunch of guys, and while we did not quite get the results we wanted, we were in most games and were there or thereabouts. We never gave up which says a lot about the squad. Like all other teams a lot of illness caused us a lot of headaches, but we battled on and had a couple of awesome wins.

As a coaching group we really enjoyed working with them and we hope to see them back next year. The team was great fun and the way they were involved at practice and to see their input in to training and game review was something that we are proud of with this group.

Special thanks to Jill, two Jasons and Roy and Paddy and Hami for always being there ready to assist where assistance is needed. Lots of players played well and the following is a summary of why we awarded the four boys we have prizes to at the club awards night.

Ryan Fenwick Quite a slow start but right after he scored his first try there was no holding him back and we saw him improve his game so much in his first year ever playing.

Marnus Van Dyk excellent all-round game and great defence, always where the ball is and one to watch in the future on the wing.

Tom Devries showed great leadership and the team kept selecting him in this role as he leads from the front and for standing up for the team during the 70 minutes every week.

Daniel Bruce is a quiet hard worker up front who is always asking team mates to do the hard work with him. A real role model of how to behave in a team.

I really enjoyed my time with these guys and Tigers management and coaching team and looking forward to seeing how many of them will be back next season ready to take up the challenge for another year and do even better. All the best boys.

CAPTAIN	Tom Devries
COACHES	Wicus Pelser, Jason Moffat and Jason Rhodes
MANAGERS	Jill White and Roy White

BACK OF THE YEAR	Marnus Van Dyk
FORWARD OF THE YEAR	Daniel Bruce
MOST IMPROVED	Ryan Fenwick
PLAYER OF THE YEAR	Tom Devries



Under 14.5 Tigers

Back Row: Flynn Driver, Tesi Latu'ila, Daniel Bruce, Tobias Mua, Izaiah Mua, Raiden Pairama, Cody Moffat

Middle Row: Mr W Pelser (Coach), Wesley Pelser, Finley Fulton, Mac Hart, Ryan Fenwick, Ben Williams, Jacob Gilkison, Mr J Moffat (Coach)

Front Row: Carter Blair, Alipate Fotofili, Marnus van Dyk, Tom Devries (Captain), Leo White, Cooper White, Blake Rhodes

9th of 9 teams in SC U14.5 competition.

Sevens

Coach: Teki Veikune and Peni Latu

Local Sevens: No Event

Manager/Teacher: Edward Patterson

Regional Sevens: 5th of 5

Losses to Shirley Boys', St Thomas' College, St Bede's College, and Christchurch Boys'. A great management team and a solid group of players had a tough day, but never gave up. Sevens is a tough game, and it does not take much to go wrong for it to become very tough very quickly. Two things stood out for us watching on. One - the opposition as a whole were tougher this year. In previous years we have played good teams and those indifferent. This year they were all strong. Two - we did not play that well at times.

While we were committed and tried very hard, we did let ourselves down in terms of skill execution and positional play. Once we got behind in games, we also started to panic a bit. Because of this we are not off to Auckland this year.

National Sevens

No Event – Did Not Qualify

Our A team chosen for the above event was: Ned Milne, Toby Clemett, Jackson Ross, Ben Goldingham, Flynn Smith, Zach Parkin, Cameron Fikken, Maika Mason, Joe Fatai, Kalapoli Taufua, Mac Junior, Tevita Latu, Ty Bishop and Jack Boorer-Lilley.

Smallbore Shooting | Mrs Georgia Douglass (TIC)



Smallbore Shooting

Back Row: Mrs G Douglass (TIC), Hamish Caird, Rhys Longman

Front Row: Quinn Pratt, James O'Connor, Morgan Harbutt, Jacob Burgess, Henry Shearer

The Timaru Boys' Smallbore Rifle Shooting group have had a successful year shooting at the Municipal Club on Craigie Ave on Tuesday afternoons for Terms 2 and 3. The boys were very fortunate to have been coached by Mr Keith Smith who has a wealth of experience in smallbore shooting. We are very grateful for the time he has contributed by coming in to set up the range and coaching these boys.

We had a dedicated group of boys, many of them Year 9s from Thomas House. For the most part, the boys were shooting for fun and to fill in the afternoon, but did improve their scores as the year progressed. When it came to the Waitaki Exchange, it became clear that our boys were indeed in a different league to those competitive shooters at Waitaki Boys', however, it was still a lot of fun and they were excellent opponents. Hopefully next year we can up our game and provide them with some stronger competition!

The top shooter for the year was Rhys Longman and he was awarded the Ladies Challenge Cup for the top shooter in the school. We look forward to another year of smallbore shooting in 2023 and hope to see some new Year 9s join the group.

Softball | Mr Christopher Fackney (TIC)



Softball

Back Row: Mr C Fackney (TIC), Campbell Smith, Ezekiel Robinson, Riley Clemens, Paul Jungthongdee, Parker Anderson

Front Row: Harley Eckhardt, Lewis Taylor, Cameron Tooley, Cody Moffat, Ethan Martin

The 2021-2022 season continued to build on the previous season with all players back and a few new enthusiastic Year 9 players joining at the start of 2022.

Captain Koki Hoshi continues to be a standout player in all areas of softball especially as catcher and batting. Koki participated in the Friday night senior competition for Zingari. A big thanks goes to Koki for the energy he brought to the game and support he gave to new players, he finished his school year at the end of 2021.

Victories eluded us but as the season neared its end the games and scores were more respectable. Sam Clemens in coaching started to make further improvements on the players skills. Pitching remains our major challenge in softball, perseverance with pitching by Paul Jungthongdee, Levi Moffat, Campbell Smith and Riley Clemens was greatly appreciate.

Most improved player was Ethan Martin.

Squash



Squash

Front Row: MacGregor Rae, Jackson Smith, Flynn Brookland

Swimming | Mrs Julie Stevenson (TIC)



Swimming Aoraki

Back Row: Thomas Kyle, Benson Arnold, Luke Tompkins, Mrs J Stevenson (TIC)

Front Row: Joshua Young, Alex Tudgey, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Kim Geunwoo, Lachlan Crawford



Swimming South Island

Front Row: Lachlan Crawford, Alex Tudgey, Mrs J Stevenson (TIC)

With fewer students training regularly for swimming than in the past few years, smaller teams than usual competed throughout the year in local, and national competitions. However, there were still some very pleasing results, and there is hope that some boys will return to competitive swimming, and those who are competing regularly will have more opportunity to attend the bigger meets.

Aoraki Swimming Championship 2022

This year this event took place in Ashburton on Friday 27th of May. Even though there were swimmers that could not attend, with COVID still affecting events, numbers were larger than expected. Our team consisted of Thomas Kyle (captain), Benson Arnold, Josh Young, Alex Tudgey, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Luke Tompkins, Lachlan Crawford and Guenwoo Kim.

TBHS had a successful day. Alex Tudgey won the Senior Boys' Championship, and Lachlan Crawford the Junior Boys' Championship. We won both the senior relays, medley and freestyle, with our B team placing as well. To cap the day off we also won and placed with our two teams in the t-shirt relay, which was a fun event held at the end of the meet. These relay results were extremely pleasing, especially for the B team as we had two juniors swimming up in the senior division in that team. Official results are yet to come through as to our placing in the school, junior boy and senior boy championships.

Individual Results

Races are swum in two age groups 14 and Under, and 15 and Over. The first set of results are from the senior division, where Alex swam exceptionally well.

Alex Tudgey- 1st in 200 freestyle, 1st in 100 backstroke, 1st in 100 butterfly, 3rd in 100 freestyle
 Luke Tompkins- 1st in 50 freestyle, 1st in 50 backstroke, 4th in 100 freestyle and 6th in 50 butterfly
 Jack Boorer-Lilley- 2nd in 200 freestyle, 2nd in 100 backstroke, 3rd in 50 breaststroke, and 5th in 100 freestyle
 Thomas Kyle- 2nd in 100 individual medley, 4th in 50 freestyle, 4th in 50 butterfly and 6th in the 100 freestyle
 Benson Arnold- 2nd in 50 breaststroke, 3rd in 50 freestyle, and 7th in the 50 butterfly
 Josh Young- 4th in 200 freestyle, 5th in 50 butterfly, 7th in 50 freestyle and 11th in 100 freestyle

In the junior division, Lachlan Crawford produced some great results, and Geunwoo Kim, representing the school for the first time, did well.

Lachlan Crawford- 1st 200 individual medley, 2nd 100 individual medley, 2nd 100 breaststroke, and 2nd 100 butterfly
 Genwoo Kim- 1st 100 backstroke and 5th in the 100 breaststroke

2022 South Island Secondary School Swimming Championship

This event took place in Dunedin on the 18 to 19th of June. TBHS had two students representing the school- Alex Tudgey and Lachlan Crawford. Both boys swam very well. Their results are below.

Alex- 3rd 100 butterfly, 4th 50 backstroke and 50 butterfly, 6th 50 freestyle and 7th in the 100 freestyle.
 Lachlan- 4th 100 butterfly, 7th 100 breaststroke, 50 butterfly and 100 backstroke, 8th 50 backstroke and 50 breaststroke.

New Zealand Swimming Age Group Championships 2022

Alex Tudgey swam in Auckland in the National Age Group Championships. Congratulations to Alex on making it to this prestigious event.

Alex qualified in four events, the 50m, 100m, 200m backstroke and 100m fly. He swam personal bests in all four events and made the final in the 100m butterfly, where he beat his pb heat time to finish 7th.

Division II Swimming Championships

This year we had four squad members travel to Dunedin to compete in this week long competition. They were Alex Tudgey, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Luke Tompkins and Lachlan Crawford.

Luke placed in two races: 1st in the 100 freestyle, and 2nd in the 100 backstroke.

Alex also placed in two races: 1st in the 200 butterfly and 3rd in 50 butterfly.

Jack placed in one race: 2nd in the 200 Backstroke.

Lachlan also placed in one race: 2nd in the 200 butterfly.

Theatre Sport | Mrs Megan Blake (TIC)



Timaru Boys' High School has been providing endless hours of entertainment this year within the recesses of the drama room every Wednesday lunchtime, under the tutelage of the wonderful Sarah Prentice.

Theatre Sport

Back Row: Sam Roadley, Maddy Parker, Andrew Blake, Mrs M Blake (TIC)

Front Row: Blake O'Neill, Nicolas Cousau, Jakeb Fahey, Aris Ocon, Mitchyl Ovenstone

Tennis | Mr Paul Dominikovich (TIC)



Tennis

Back Row: Tom Geary, Jacob Caird, Caleb Kelly, Mr P Dominikovich (TIC)

Front Row: Murphy Porter, Tyler Rawcliffe, Ryan Watt, GP van Heerden, Jonty Porter

The school tennis team has been involved in three different tournaments in February. First up was a trip to Dunedin to play the traditional Exchange against OBHS. We started with three doubles games and lost each of these which was a little discouraging, but rebounded to win four of the six singles to narrowly lose the tie 4-5. Singles winners were our Number 1 (Ryan Watt), Number 3 (Tom Gearey) as well as our Year 9 boys GP van Heerden (5) and Murphy Porter (6).

Next up was the Aoraki Championships in Ashburton. The team of 8 played a lot of tennis throughout the day. Aoraki is played as teams of two with singles games and doubles if required. Our top team of Ryan Watt and Caleb Kelly made the final but finished second to Ashburton's best. It was the same schools playing off for third. Tom Geary and Jacob Caird split the singles and there wasn't time for the doubles so we shared third place. Jonty Porter and GP along with Murphy and Tyler Rawcliffe had a number of good wins throughout the day.

Finally for Term 1, the senior boys travelled to the grass courts of Oamaru for the annual Waitaki Exchange. Ryan, Caleb, Tom and

Jacob were way too strong for their opposition and Caleb was victorious in the 10 pin on the way home.

In Term 4 we revitalised the Junior tennis cup. This had six entries and Jonty Porter and Johnson Cleland progressed to the final where Jonty was the champion for 2022. We also took part in a Junior Exchange with Waitaki Boys'. Jonty, Murphy Porter, Tyler Rawcliffe and Finlay Callon were the selected team and they won this Exchange 4-2 on some challenging surfaces that did not extract much bounce.

Congratulations to the boys who represented the school in tennis this year and thank you to the parents who supported this year as well.

Trapshooting | Mrs Megan Blake (TIC)



Trapshooting

Back Row: Logan Peck, Jonty Porter, Thomas Fulton, Ben Morresey, Oskar Grant, Mrs M Blake (TIC)

Middle Row: Regan Anderson, Mac Hart, Simon Henriksen, William Henriksen, Lachlan Lovett, Jacob Burgess

Front Row: Henry Shearer, Miles Henriksen, Sam Tiffen, Lincoln Butchers, Riley Cunningham

2022 has seen another busy and exciting year for the TBHS Trapshooting calendar.

This year has also seen the biggest number of students who have made the commitment to the sport by registering online with the New Zealand Clay and Target Club (NZCTA), and joining the local Timaru Clay and Target Club. Our local Club have enjoyed seeing our students at their local Sunday shoots, and in turn the students have benefitted from listening to the other club members' wealth of knowledge and individual advice on this sport.

Once again thank you to Ned and Chris Kelland, who have continued to show their support and commitment to our students both during our Thursday practice coaching sessions, school exchanges and fielding countless questions from me regarding this sport. Every member of the TBHS Trapshooting Group values their expertise, and thanks them for the enormous amount of time that they give to us throughout the season.

Another important coach to thank is Matt Lovett for his valuable support that he gives to our students at practices and also helping out at the Secondary Schools Trapshooting South Island, and the Nationals competition as the team's manager.

There have been four school exchanges this year in Term 2. The first exchange was against St Andrew's College in Christchurch with a loss of 402:373. Then in Timaru against OBHS with a win to OBHS of 389:373. Next was down to Dunedin for the exchange with John McGlashan, where we won 353:348, and then finally in Timaru against Waitaki Boys' High, with a win of 304:291.

The TBHS Trapshooting team for the exchange against STAC were: Thomas Fulton (Captain), Riley Beattie, Ben Morresey, William Henriksen, Lachlan Lovett.

The TBHS Trapshooting team for the exchange against OBHS and John McGlashan were: Thomas Fulton (Captain), Josh Mills, Riley Beattie, Ben Morresey, William Henriksen and Lachlan Lovett.

The TBHS Trapshooting team for the exchange against Waitaki Boys' were: Thomas Fulton (Captain), Riley Beattie, Ben Morresey, William Henriksen, Logan Peck and Lachlan Lovett.

There was also a large number of students who competed at the Aoraki Secondary Schools Trapshooting Competition on Sunday 14th August. Congratulations to Lachlan Lovett who shot well during this competition and made it through to the finals for one of the events. A special thank you to Hilary Lovett for organising the catering for this event, and the parents who kindly helped out in the kitchen on the day for this competition, as it was greatly appreciated.

Aoraki Team 1

Thomas Fulton
Lachlan Lovett
Ben Morresey
Riley Beattie
Logan Peck



Aoraki Team 2

Simon Henriksen
William Henriksen
Oskar Grant
Miles Henriksen
Jonty Porter



Aoraki Team 3

Arthur Murray
Riley Cunningham
Mac Hart

The next big event on the competition calendar was the Secondary Schools Trapshooting South Island and Nationals competition. This was held at McLean Island Christchurch on the 3rd-5th October. The students who represented TBHS at this competition were Riley Beattie, Ben Morrsey, Simon Henriksen, William Henriksen and Lachlan Lovett. These students gained valuable competition experience from this event, which will no doubt help to develop their shooting skills further.

Congratulations to Thomas Fulton who was presented with the Senior Trapshooting Cup, and Lachlan Lovett who was presented with the Junior Trapshooting Cup at the Winter Sports Prize giving assembly on 19th October.

A final thank you goes to all the parents and the wider whānau for their continued support of TBHS Trapshooting, as without their tireless efforts whether helping with transport to the various practices/competitions, or turning up on cold days to support the boys, the sport could not continue at our school with such large numbers of students involved

Table Tennis | Ms Simone King (TIC)



Table Tennis

Back Row: Eric Youn, Jayden Allington, Mitchell Brookland

Middle Row: Ross McCulloch, Jay Morrison, Caleb Rollo, Dylan Scarlett, Ms S King (TIC)

Front Row: Lachie Kotua, Alex Kim, Blake O'Neill, Denvah Peters, Fintan Walsh

Yachting | Ms Keri Whytock (TIC)



Yachting

Front Row: Quinn Pratt, Austin Harley, Daniel Ussher, Mitchyl Ovenstone, James O'Connor, Ms K Whytock (TIC)



CLASS PHOTOS



DBA

Back Row: Kyran Mitchell, Luke Tompkins, Malachy Cleland, Arika Henare, Jake Genet

Middle Row: Neihana McMillan Meager, Thomas Linares Fontona, Tom McCambridge-Harris, GP van Heerden, Nic Stevens, Daniel Bruce, Mr Alexandre Batista

Front Row: Alex Royce-Bainbridge, Thomas Marshall, Shay Hood, Bailey Campbell, Simon Henriksen, Tyler Humphreys, Finn Gollins

Absent: Tim Bartlett, Christian Bendsen, Wilf Robinson, Zak Malone



DDM

Back Row: Jack Weir, Jonty Little, Cale Tairua, Jayden Allington, Pero Forman

Middle Row: Alex Tudgey, Jack Neil, Mitchell Reedy, Adam Alexander, Cameron Tooley, Taylah Hurrell, Mr Paul Dominikovich

Front Row: Jacob Simonsen, Levi Eaton, Puli Latu, Riley Horstmann, Jack Ryder-Tutton, Daniel La Grange, Henry Shearer

Absent: Oliver Grant



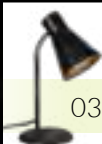
DDS

Back Row: Bowen Hardy, Jack Baker, Jonathan Grant, Tobias Mua, James Flockton

Middle Row: Griffin Hardy, Ben Fifield, Will Kitching, Riley Kini, Kade Macmillan, Connor McKenzie, Mrs Georgia Douglass

Front Row: Hamish Peck, Lachlan Crawford, Lachlan Fisher, Jesse Pilgrim, Miles Henriksen, Owen Cawley

Absent: Kyle Attewell, Kaleb Berry, Denvah Peters





DHS

Back Row: Izaiah Mua, Liam Jackson, Glenn Hunter, Alex Marr, Bryce Barrett

Middle Row: Michael Tilsley, Tristan Dyche, Johnson Cleland, Nick Stephenson, Dylan Scarlett, Morgan Harbutt, Mr Oscar Horstmann,

Front Row: Brodie Loomes, Wesley Pelser, Ty Bishop, George Melville, Jayden Robinson, Troy Gibson

Absent: Connor Allen-Medhurst, Ollie Anderson, Saxon McNoe



DME

Back Row: Jack Scott, Ashtin Lester, Ashton Wright, Ben Goldingham, Joshua Bartlett, Ethan Marshall

Middle Row: Mr Graham Melrose, Jeremy Stephen, Flynn Smith, Caleb Campbell, Adam Jackson, Ned Milne, Ollie Robinson, Hari Faalupega

Front Row: James O'Sullivan, Lincoln Butchers, Lucas Tarrant, Alex Faulkner, Patrick Donaldson, Oscar Hill, Lincoln Reedy, Noah Greig



DRY

Back Row: Mason Hellier, Harry Schmack, Jack McConnochie, Ibram Abousif, Jai Holden, Ben Williamson, Charlie Brown

Middle Row: Shay Hood, Bradley Murray, Harry Elliotte, Logan Peck, Hamish Melville, Jonty Porter, Kalapoli Taufa, Mr Kurt Rooney

Front Row: Reuben Swanepoel, Bryn Hanrahan, Hamish Tilsley, George Lester, Templar Malama, Tre-Vaughan Dysart, Murphy Porter, Ashton Hurrell



DSH

Back Row: Riley Watts, Daniel Beresford, William Mackenzie, Harry McFarlane, Jack Still

Middle Row: Mr Will Sharp, William Henriksen, Bailey Charles, Sameer O'Brien, Ferg Sail, Taua Taati, Harry Driver

Front Row: Wiremu Robertson, Liam Johnson, Tui Latu, Mark Meyer, James Dyche, Nicholas Butler, Robert Alamo, Darcy Attridge

Absent: Noah Marr, Bogdan Stoilkjovic

**HAD**

Back Row: Charles Hall, Adam Lindbom, Thomas Fulton, Oliver Agnew, William Grant, Riley Clemens

Middle Row: Carlos Goodger, Aidan Griffin, Lochie Longman-Roberts, Charlie Paul, Korin Turner, Ben Blackmore, Charlie Anderson

Front Row: Lachie Kotua, Hunter Morris, Cooper Cleghorn, Kian Mehlhopt, Corban Sprague, Jesse Johnston, Joebyn Godsall, Scott McLachlann

Absent: Darres Nabetari, Hadlee Begg, Ben Teboko

**HDY**

Back Row: Hudson Berge, Moss Peake, Jacob Lyne, Jackson Ross, Arinze Michael, Nick McDowell, Ryan Sherriff-Wardell

Middle Row: Mr Wayne Doyle, Harley Eckhardt, Benjamin Jordan, Oskar Grant, Flynn Brookland, Wayne Arceo, Dan Ali, Jay Reihana

Front Row: Dyllin Morris, Jamie Rhodes, Billy Gillespie, Regan Anderson, Riley Dann, Rangitukunoa Te Huia-Pairama, Cody McDonald, Alipate Fotofili

Absent: Taylor Chamberlain

**HGI**

Back Row: Deacon Hopkins, Junior Couling, Mason Griffiths, Ashton Dawbin, Daniel Renfree, Naca Vuidravuwalu, Taylor McLeod

Middle Row: Mr Cameron Gibb, Jake Cramond, Joshua Mills, Caleb Rollo, Joseph Ueanteiti, Dominic Morrison, Olly Maw, Jack Parry, Marshall Findlayben

Front Row: Cole Ellis, Leo McNair, Harrison McCullough, Malakhi Lomano, Oliver Fitzgerald, Jack Eason, Cooper Rhodes, Jack Edwards

**HHD**

Back Row: Isaac Rayward, Vinnie Todd, Bede Fisher, George Hart, Alex Ussher, Angus Hyde

Middle Row: Marnus van Dyk, Jack Bennett, Cam Munro, Fletcher Rhodes, William Eason, Tom Devries, Reef Roberts

Front Row: Jack Houstoun, Harry Munro, Jayden Wilson-Steele, Rocco McMillan, Will Coupland, Nashoba Mehlhopt, Jude Mann, Lincoln Winchester

Absent: Dr Jill Harland, Matthew Moselen, Angi Teboko



HPC

Back Row: Damon Johnson, Mitchell Brookland, Levi Rhodes, Benson Arnold, Maddy Parker, Carter Wooding, Anton Jurasovich

Middle Row: Mr Chris Packwood, Oliver Mills, Hunter Chittock, Luke Rees, Curtis Burt, George Eccleston, Sam Thompson, Alexis Peeti

Front Row: Joshua Young, Patrick Lyne, Lachie Munro, Archie Thomson, Cameron Anderson, Jake Fitzsimons, Jordan Shaw, Finley Fulton

Absent: Alex Bastion, Sammy Gillespie, Lincoln Blackwell-Evans, Dylan Turner



HRH

Back Row: Jonty Ross, Tayte Severinsen, Josh Rees, Harry Sargent, Joel Shaw, Samuel Holman

Middle Row: Mr Sam Richardson, Riley Beattie, Daniel Ussher, Jakeb Fahey, Gabriel Gregory-Hunt, Corbin Openshaw, Bomb Prawat

Front Row: Mitchell Johnson, Ollie Loader, Alexander Chapman, Reuben Dann, Mitchyl Ovenstone, Harley Pakeha, James O'Connor, Sam Tiffen

Absent: Tremaine Gemmell, Nicos Shearer



HSO

Back Row: Om Patel, James Patterson, Dominic Smith, Ben Shaw, Jay Morrison, Tristan Gaffaney

Middle Row: Matthew Gonzales, Paul Jungthongdee, Jacob Cox, Geunwoo Kim, Adam Wooding, Max Finlayson, Moren Burentoun, Mrs Julie Stevenson

Front Row: Hugh Eccleston, Thomas Hendry, Parker Anderson, Ryan Thomas, Lukas Smith-Kessell, Wiremu McIntyre, Manasa Seniloli, Jope Seniloli

Absent: Cortez Eddington, Sam Ryan



SFE

Back Row: Blake Parker, Mase Herbert-Renshaw, Mason Walker, Angus McCone, Jack Clark, Nicolas Cousau

Middle Row: Mac Brown, Stephen Latu, Jack Kemp, Will Urquhart, Jai Nand, Anaru Rasmussen, Connor Guthrie

Front Row: Malachi Alexander, Hunter Foster, Riley Caird, Juris Tao-Ey, James Sullivan, Benjamin Hay, Ollie Berry, Shayden Quine

Absent: Mr Kelvin Furze, Joshua Alesana, George Davis, Marshall Solomon

**SFY**

Back Row: Maika Mason, Charlie Westgarth, Andrew Blake, Sean Milliken, Parbjit Singh Bolina, George Walsh, Fergus Isbister

Middle Row: Boston Williams, Mac Hart, Rick Matsunaga, Cody Wilkins, Fletcher Forde, Mikhail Tao-Ey, Luke Coles

Front Row: Blake Rhodes, Bond Ocon, Tesi Latu'ila, Ben Williams, Cody Barlow, Matthew Caird, Ben Wilkins, Fintan Walsh

Absent: Mr Christopher Fackney, Keegan Munro

**SMA**

Back Row: Liam Moore, McArthur Alexander, James Guerin, Eric Youn, Lucas Wederell

Middle Row: Samuel Kingi-Hazel, Ian Willis, Austin Gabites-Greenall, Daniel Mullings, Jack Browning, Declan Bowden

Front Row: Quinn Pratt, Rhys Barber, Leo White, Austin Harley, Hayden Mills, Max Roger, Daytona Smith

Absent: Mr Owen Martin, Harry Small, Kaleb Small, Pasoni Taafaki, Vili Finau, Carter Wakelin

**SPL**

Back Row: Tom Taylor, Charlie Hutton, Benjamin Sutherland, Henry Irving, Quinlan Armstrong, Robbie Johnson

Middle Row: Mrs Lynda Paul, Oliver Caird, Echo Welch, Josiah Edwards, Jayden Savieti, Jacob Borkowski, Noah Hollamby

Front Row: Blake McFarlane, Felix Skudder, Patrick Raymond, Ethan Martin, Billy Somerton, Caleb Turner, Andrew Wakelin

Absent: Max Rathgen

**SPU**

Back Row: Tyler Brewer, Oliver Linton, Sion Hong, Jack Goodwin, Fergus Talbot, Jack Boorer-Lilley, Toby Carpenter

Middle Row: Lachlan Lovett, Oscar Ball, Aris Ocon, Ross McCulloch, Sam Power, James Groundwater, Dakota Henderson, Jake Newton

Front Row: Tom Wakelin, Alexander Donato, Ashton Bennett, William Rogers, Riley Casey, Isaac Kerse, Harris Bagrie, Carter Blair

Absent: Mr David Paul, Jack Slater



SSP

Back Row: Tarris Darling, Hamish Caird, Shaun Mullings, Payo O'Sullivan, Toby Caird, Luke Blair, Angus Murray

Middle Row: Bayley Rattray, Eli Kerse, Tevita Latu, Saige Cronje, Ezekiel Robinson, Charlie Goodwin, Raiden Pairama, Mr Craig Simpson

Front Row: Cooper Rhodes, Cooper White, Levi Fish, Zhye Butcher, Cooper Dupont, Miles Linton, Dakota Cross, Jacob Rea

Absent: Ethan Curtis, Javonte Faolua



SWK

Back Row: Archie Taylor, Adam Jones, Mitchell Bowmar, Jacob Caird, Samuel Allison, Matthew King, Will Knight

Middle Row: Ms Keri Whytock, George Powell, Jack O'Neill, Simon Lehmann, Jaxon Willetts, Zane Harmer, Daniel Poulter, Cody Thomas, Alfie Hanley

Front Row: Liam Nesbitt, Kasen Welch, Harry Davis, Omen Gruenwald, Tawhai Reihana, Nephi Reihana-Robinson, Aidan Cornelius, Arthur Murray



TCK

Back Row: Leo Booth, Oliver Dufty, Logan Edmond, Kaluseti Moimoi, Toby Clemett, Thomas Kyle, Mr Tim Clack

Middle Row: Cooper Rabbidge, Lloyd Mawdley, Max Lissaman, Fletcher McCall, Sam Roadley, Kowin Hancock, Rhys Longman

Front Row: Charlie Gould, Lachlan Buckingham, James Taylor, Luke O'Connor, William Bowman, Boston Mason, Harlem McCarthy, Jayden Lay

Absent: Ben Morresey, Harrison Prue



TLD

Back Row: Baxter Mason, Steven Ramsay, Oliver Geary, Ben Allan, Luc Todd, Ashton Williams, Jackson Bradley

Middle Row: Mrs Kacy Ledgerwood, Alex Kim, Blake O'Neill, Patrick Howden, Ryan Fenwick, Waqa Waqaniveitagavi, Joseph Parkin, Kade Sturgeon, Jasper Ellis-McDonald

Front Row: Ed Amalfitano, Ationo Togagae, Ollie Davidson, Nathaniel Langi, Finn Lissaman, Cody Moffat, Jacob Burgess, Connor Toomey



TMI

Back Row: Alexander Smith, Joshua Lamb, Sam Wilson, Reuben Bowen, Benjamin McDonald, Liam Murney

Middle Row: Mr Gavin Miller, Ryan Caldwell, Monty Kopua, Tyler Rawcliffe, Kolby Brookland, Thomas Steele, Owen Sellner

Front Row: Tom Geary, Konnor McDonald, Jonty Coles, Kenta Sato-Allen, Blake Smith, Jimmy Kitchen, Finn Giddings

Absent: Tyla Clyma, George Thomas, Jack Harrison



TMN

Back Row: Connor Leach, Harry Small, Thomas Allan, Sam Hinton, Jack Hartnett

Middle Row: Mrs Kris Martin, Jacob Gilkison, Quinn Potatau, Reuben Brown, Kade Savage, Henry Steele, Levi Duggan

Front Row: Levi Holden, Michael Thorp, Kaleb Kaan, Lochie McEwan, Justin Higgins, Oliver Robertson, Josh Wilson-Jones

Absent: Tyler Brooks, Liam Stevenson, Regan Thomas, Mackai Sparks



TPR

Back Row: Caleb Kelly, Benjamin Pawsey, Ben De Ruyter, Will Hutchinson, Hayden Washington, Michael Jones, Lochie Murray

Middle Row: Ms Lee Parcell, Campbell Smith, Olly Evans, Ikuna Moimoi, Reece Burtenshaw, Corban Meyer, Joseph Fatai, Tekoha Henry, Luke Winter

Front Row: Fergus Giles, Alex Steele, Ajay Caldwell, Fletcher Haugh, Ryley Harrison, Zakaia Williams-Green, James Honeybone, Riley Cunningham

Absent: ReArn Tumai



TRS

Back Row: Zack Spittal, Macgregor Rae, Max Clayton, Cameron Fikken, Lucas Mullings, Ryan Watt, Jackson Smith

Middle Row: Brandon Mostert, Alex O'Keeffe, Finley Rae, Ryan Shackleton, Nathan Kennedy, William Loxham, Hunter Leggett, Braydon Hill, Mr Stephen Ross

Front Row: Sebastian Henderson, Eric Li, William McCabe, Charles Batoon, Swastik Sharma, Nicholas Murray, Dlaurien Gilfedder, Armani Mclennan

Absent: Kaleb Small



TSU

Back Row: Finlay Callon, Ethan Bolt, Zachary Parkin, Brontee Lewis, Flynn Driver

Middle Row: Harry Gould, Kaleb Lamb, Levi Moffat, William Hartnett, Lewis Taylor, Hadlee Begg, Blake Meyer, Mr Sam Sugar

Front Row: Jandre Visage, Sunia Geli, Flynn O'Keefe, Jani McLennan, Jodan Liang, Ryan Bell, Quin Austin

Absent: Archie Bowan, William Talbot



RIMU

Back Row: Cody Moffat, Riley Kini, Tekoha Henry, Monty Kopua, Geunwoo Kim, Zakaia Williams-Green, Ajay Caldwell

Middle Row: Hamish Peck, Harris Bagrie, Murphy Porter, George Davis, Hari Faalupega, Cooper White, Miles Henriksen

Front Row: Wiremu Robertson, Alex Royce-Bainbridge, Cooper Rhodes, Jacob Simonsen, Felix Skudder, Carter Blair, Charlie Gould

Absent: Liam Stevenson, Ashtin Lester, George Thomas



RATA

Back Row: Corbin Openshaw, Tobias Mua, GP van Heerden

Third Row: Parker Anderson, Cooper Rhodes, Harrison Prue, Bayley Rattray, Benjamin Hay, Cody McDonald, Zhye Butcher

Second Row: Liam Johnson, Alex Bastion, Sunia Geli, Ben Teboko, Oliver Robertson, Ationo Togagae, Scott McLachlan

Front Row: Sammy Gillespie, Fergus Giles, Lachie Kotua, Bond Ocon, Bryn Hanrahan, Liam Nesbitt, Blake Rhodes

Absent: Carter Hayes, Tyler Brooks



KOWHAI

Back Row: Bogdan Stoljkovic, Tom Taylor, Fletcher McCall, Griffin Hardy

Third Row: Leo White, Justin Higgins, Fletcher Haugh, Finley Rae, Nicholas Murray, George Lester, Wilf Robinson

Second Row: Jamie Rhodes, Arthur Murray, Dlaurien Gilfedder, Miles Linton, Rhys Barber, Levi Holden, Cooper Cleghorney

Front Row: Quin Austin, Tom Wakelin, Hunter Morris, Thomas Hendry, Shayden Quine, Quinn Pratt, Fintan Walsh

Absent: Archie Bowan, Wilf Robinson



TOTORA

Back Row: William Bowman, Hunter Chittock, Finlay Callon, Quinn Potatau, Flynn Driver, Dan Ali, Tawhai Reihana

Middle Row: Hamish Tilsey, Tristan Dyche, Harley Pakeha, Morgan Harbutt, Patrick Lyne, Riley Horstmann, Will Coupland, William Rogers

Front Row: Jack Houstoun, Hugh Eccleston, Sam Tiffen, Matthew Caird, Lincoln Butchers, Caleb Turner, Cole Ellis

Absent: Nephi Reihana-Robinson



MANUKA

Back Row: Regan Anderson, Alex Faulkner, Kade Savage, Naca Vuidravuwatu, Noah Marr, George Melville, Max Roger, Tim Bartlett

Middle Row: Levi Eaton, Ben Wilkins, Reuben Swanepoel, Jacob Burgess, Kian Mehlhopt, Ollie Davidson, Brodie Loomes, Owen Cawsley

Front Row: Cortez Eddington, Conor Toomey, Jude Mann, Carter Wakelin, Alipate Fotofili, Malachi Alexander, Ethan Curtis, Armani McLennan

Absent: Riley Caird, Tyla Clyma



MATAI

Back Row: Tesi Latu'ila, Jayden Savieti, Gabriel Gregory-Hunt, Alexis Peeti, Puli Latu

Third Row: Isaac Kerse, Boston Mason, Billy Somerton, Tyler Humphreys, Harry Davis, Jake Newton

Second Row: Noah Greig, Jope Seniloli, Ollie Loader, Wesley Pelser, James Honeybone, Darcy Attridge, Finn Giddings

Front Row: Alexander Donato, Jayden Wilson-Steele, Hunter Foster, Eric Li, Leo McNair, Jack Edwards, Lincoln Winchester, Henry Shearer



BN

Back Row: Ben Milne, Zander Dahren-Kirby, Troy Wade, Cody Warren,

Third Row: Mr Paul Bennison, Mac Faalupega, Bailey Patterson, Jesse Loomes, Hamilton Taule'alo, Harry Reith

Second Row: Theo McGowan, Finn Wilson, Stanley Bryant, Christopher Gould, Blake Ihe, Keaghan Brook, JP Healy

Front Row: Lucien Davies-Medland, Jay Whitta, Andrew Tusani, Harley Hancock-Matchett, Viliami Ongoongo, Jack Jenkins, Harvee King-Brookland, Cameron Wilson-Jones

Absent: Ryan Ennis, Julius Men, Tom Nieuwenhuysen, Dawson Reihana, James Spencer, Homai Tamaiparea

**10DM**

Back Row: Ryan Fenwick, Henry Steele, Raiden Pairama, Taylor McLeod, Josiah Edwards, James Sullivan, Oscar Ball

Middle Row: Mr Paul Dominikovich, William McCabe, Jake Fitzsimons, Kade Sturgeon, Archie Thomson, Riley Cunningham, Tre-Vaughan Dysart, Lachlan Lovett

Front Row: Lachlan Buckingham, Lincoln Reedy, Juris Tao-Ey, Cooper Dupont, James Dyche, Kasen Welch, Ashton Bennett

Absent: Darres Nabetari, Joshua Alesana

**10NL**

Back Row: Ryan Shackleton, Izaiah Mua, Jacob Borkowski, Charlie Brown, Connor McKenzie

Middle Row: Harlem McCarthy, Omen Gruenwald, Cameron Tooley, Daniel Bruce, Neihana McMillan Meager, Blake Meyer, Jesse Johnston

Front Row: Marshall Solomon, Levi Fish, Patrick Raymond, Daytona Smith, Jack Eason, Mitchell Johnson, Blake McFarlane.

Absent: Javonte Faolua, Jack Slater, Lincoln Blackwell-Evans, Lucas Tarrant

**10CK**

Back Row: Charles Hall, Jonathan Grant, McArthur Alexander, Ikuna Moimoi

Third Row: Jay Reihana, Luke Winter, Dylan Scarlett, Jack Parry, Luke Rees, Jack Bennett, Benjamin Jordan, Mr Tim Clack

Second Row: Michael Thorp, Finley Fulton, Luke O'Connor, Oliver Mills, Kaleb Lamb, Jacob Gilkison, Dakota Henderson

Front Row: Sebastian Henderson, Thomas Marshall, Ollie Robinson, Daniel La Grange, Lachlan Crawford, Alexander Chapman, James O'Connor

**10RY**

Back Row: Nathan Kennedy, Adam Jones, Jack Weir

Third Row: Lachlan Fisher, Jonty Coles, Cody Barlow, Adam Wooding, Jonty Porter, Alex O'Keeffe, Blake Smith

Second Row: Wiremu McIntyre, Nathaniel Langi, Alfie Hanley, Brandon Mostert, Templar Malama, Riley Dann, Ryan Thomas

Front Row: Jandre Visage, Harry Munro, Harrison McCullough, Jayden Lay, Joebyn Godsall, Jacob Rae, Dyllin Morris

Absent: Connor Allen-Medhurst, Tremaine Gemmill

**10GI**

Back Row: Joseph Parkin, Will Knight, Tom Devries

Third Row: Lewis Taylor, Sam Thompson, Luke Coles, Owen Sellner, Deacon Hopkins, Harry Gould, Harley Eckhardt

Second Row: Mr Cameron Gibb, Ethan Martin, Lukas Smith-Kissell, Shay Hood, Austin Harley, Malakhi Lomano, Troy Gibson

Front Row: Finn Gollins, Tui Latu, Rocco McMillan, Oscar Hill, Robert Alamo, Alex Steele, James O'Sullivan

Absent: Sam Ryan, Ollie Anderson

**10AD**

Back Row: Flynn Brookland, Tyler Rawcliffe, Liam Murney

Third Row: Mr Nathan Archibald, Mac Hart, Ben Williams, Nic Stevens, Austin Gabites-Greenall, Johnson Cleland

Second Row: James Taylor, Levi Duggan, Hayden Mills, Mason Hellier, Ryley Harrison, Nicholas Butler, Jimmy Stephen, Darres Nabetari

Front Row: Josh Wilson-Jones, Dakota Cross, Ryan Bell, Manasa Seniloli, Riley Casey, Nashoba Mehlhopt, Ed Amalifitano

Absent: Dylan Turner, Vili Finau



2022 - SNIPPETS!

Sam Roadley (Year 11) sung his way into a place in the New Zealand Secondary Schools Choir for 2023/2024.

There were more than 230 high school pupils from across New Zealand auditioning, and just 56 boys and girls chosen. Sam was one of 28 boys selected and one of 14 making up the tenor twos section of the choir.

Having started singing lessons at just six years old Sam would like to see his music passion become his career path, "if the plan and the dream works out that way, it would be cool." Sam said.

Well done Sam, a great honour to be be part of such a prestigious group.



Over the Term 3 holidays **Jesse Johnston** (Year10) and **Conor Toomey** (Year 9) travelled to Invercargill to compete in the combined National and South Island Track Cycling Championships. Both made our school proud and gained exceptional results: Jesse winning gold in the South Island Individual Races and silver in the National Races, and Conor winning silver in the South Island Individual Races.



TUPENU INTRODUCED

Looking forward to having tupenu as a school uniform option is pupil **Tui Latu** (Year 10) (pictured)

Timaru Boys' High School introduced black tupenu as an additional uniform option for pupils.

Tupenu are worn by boys and men in the Pacific Islands to formal events such as school and church, as a more formal version of the lava-lava.



Mrs Rachel Fenwick and Mr Blair Poulter

were appointed as Assistant Rectors for 2023. Mrs Fenwick will be in charge of Wellbeing and Mr Poulter in charge of Teaching and Learning.



Josh Wilson-Jones (Year 10) won 13 awards at the NZ national guinea pig competition held in Auckland. Josh began breeding guinea pigs two years ago and the judges were impressed by the 'amazing standard' of breeding.



From left, **Jackson Ross, Zach Parkin, Ned Milne, and Cale Tairua** were selected for the Junior Crusaders wider training squad.

Timaru Boys' High School first XV coach Kent Adams said all boys deserved to get to where they are now, and that being selected for the side isn't a small feat as it is "super competitive".

Lachlan Lovett (Year 10)

competed in Christchurch at the NZ Nationals for Trapshooting. He came First in the Ball Trap C Grade.



Sam Wilson (Year 13) travelled to Varese, Italy to compete in the Junior World rowing championships. Sam competed with the U19 rowing squad.



On target! Year 10 student **Oscar Hill's** impressive first place results in Archery for postal shoots. (this is where scores are sent in from around NZ)

The Great Anzac Bake off!

A fun challenge for staff, providing healthy competition, whānaungatanga and biscuits for staff to share at morning tea.

Thank you to guest judges Mr and Mrs Whytock who took their role very seriously!

Our Thomas House Residential Manager, **Linda Merilees**, took out the top prize gaining the title of Best ANZAC Biscuit.



Linda's award-winning recipe

ANZAC BISCUITS

- Ingredients
- 110g Uncle Toby's traditional rolled oats
 - 110g Desiccated coconut
 - 150g plain flour
 - 150g unsalted butter
 - 90g golden syrup
 - 220 raw sugar
 - 1/2 tsp bicarb of soda
 - 1tsp water

*Preheat oven to 180 degrees
 Mix flour, oats and coconut together with a pinch of salt.
 Melt butter, sugar and syrup over medium heat, stir until sugar has dissolved.
 Remove and cool a little then add the bicarb and water.
 Pour over the dry mix and combine.
 Using 1 tbs measure, roll into 24 equal sized balls, divide between 2 baking paper lined trays. Leave 3cm gap between each ball. Flatten biscuits slightly and bake for 10 minutes, swapping the top tray and middle tray then bake another 5 minutes.
 leave to cool on a wire rack*



Rectory field upgrade

The once in a generation project was completed in 2022. The rectory field has been updated with state of the art drainage and irrigation. This is going to be a wonderful asset for years to come.

SCHOOL ROLL

🏠 Thomas House

YEAR 9

Alexander	Malachi	SFE	Simmers
Ali	Dan	HDY	Hogben
Anderson	Parker	HSO	Hogben
Anderson	Regan	HDY	Hogben 🏠
Attridge	Darcy	DSH	Dawson 🏠
Austin	Quin	TSU	Tait 🏠
Bagrie	Harris	SPU	Simmers
Barber	Rhys	SMA	Simmers
Bartlett	Tim	DBA	Dawson 🏠
Bastion	Alex	HPC	Hogben
Blair	Carter	SPU	Simmers
Bowan	Archie	TSU	Tait 🏠
Bowman	William	TCK	Tait
Brooks	Tyler	TMN	Tait
Burgess	Jacob	TLD	Tait 🏠
Butcher	Zhye	SSP	Simmers
Butchers	Lincoln	DME	Dawson
Caird	Matthew	SFY	Simmers 🏠
Caird	Riley	SFE	Simmers
Caldwell	Ajay	TPR	Tait
Callon	Finlay	TSU	Tait
Cawley	Owen	DDS	Dawson
Chittock	Hunter	HPC	Hogben
Cleghorn	Cooper	HAD	Hogben
Cleverley	Brae	SFY	Simmers 🏠
Clyma	Tyla	TMI	Tait
Coupland	Will	HHD	Hogben
Curtis	Ethan	SSP	Simmers
Davidson	Ollie	TLD	Tait
Davis	George	SFE	Simmers 🏠
Davis	Harry	SWK	Simmers 🏠
Donato	Alexander	SPU	Simmers
Driver	Flynn	TSU	Tait
Dyche	Tristan	DHS	Dawson
Eaton	Levi	DDM	Dawson
Eccleston	Hugh	HSO	Hogben
Eddington	Cortez	HSO	Hogben
Edwards-Rapana	Dally	TMI	Tait
Edwards	Jack	HGI	Hogben
Ellis	Cole	HGI	Hogben
Faalupega	Hari	DME	Dawson
Faris	Faliqh	TMI	Tait
Faulkner	Alex	DME	Dawson 🏠
Foster	Hunter	SFE	Simmers
Fotofili	Alipate	HDY	Hogben
Geli	Sunia	TSU	Tait
Giddings	Finn	TMI	Tait
Giles	Fergus	TPR	Tait 🏠
Gilfedder	Dlaurien	TRS	Tait
Gillespie	Sammy	HPC	Hogben 🏠
Gould	Charlie	TCK	Tait
Grace	Shaun	DSH	Dawson
Gregory-Hunt	Gabriel	HGR	Hogben
Greig	Noah	DME	Dawson
Hanrahan	Bryn	DRY	Dawson 🏠
Harbutt	Morgan	DHS	Dawson 🏠
Harding	Tristan	DSH	Dawson
Hardy	Griffin	DDS	Dawson
Harris	Rawiri	DDM	Dawson
Haugh	Fletcher	TPR	Tait 🏠
Hay	Benjamin	SFE	Simmers
Hayes	Carter	TLD	Tait
Hendry	Thomas	HSO	Hogben
Henriksen	Miles	DDS	Dawson 🏠
Henry	Tekoha	TPR	Tait
Higgins	Justin	TMN	Tait

Holden	Levi	TMN	Tait
Honeybone	James	TPR	Tait 🏠
Horstmann	Riley	DDM	Dawson
Houstoun	Jack	HHD	Hogben
Humphreys	Tyler	DBA	Dawson
Johnson	Liam	DSH	Dawson
Kerse	Isaac	SPU	Simmers
Kim	Geunwoo	HSO	Hogben
Kini	Riley	DDS	Dawson
Kopua	Monty	TMI	Tait
Kotua	Lachie	HAD	Hogben
Latu	Puli	DDM	Dawson
Latu'ila	Tesi	SFY	Simmers
Lester	Ashtin	DME	Dawson
Lester	George	DRY	Dawson
Li	Eric	TRS	Tait
Linton	Miles	SSP	Simmers
Loader	Ollie	HGR	Hogben 🏠
Loomes	Brodie	DHS	Dawson
Lyne	Patrick	HPC	Hogben
Mann	Jude	HHD	Hogben
Marr	Noah	DSH	Dawson
Mason	Boston	TCK	Tait
McCall	Fletcher	TCK	Tait 🏠
McDonald	Cody	HDY	Hogben
McLachlan	Scott	HAD	Hogben
McLennan	Armani	TRS	Tait
McNair	Leo	HGI	Hogben
Mehlhoft	Kian	HAD	Hogben
Melville	George	DHS	Dawson 🏠
Moffat	Cody	TLD	Tait
Moli	Latu	DRY	Dawson
Morris	Hunter	HAD	Hogben
Mua	Tobias	DDS	Dawson
Murray	Arthur	SWK	Simmers 🏠
Murray	Nicholas	TRS	Tait 🏠
Nakamura	Reo	DME	Hogben
Nesbitt	Liam	SWK	Simmers
Newton	Jake	SPU	Simmers
Ocon	Bond	SFY	Simmers
Openshaw	Corbin	HGR	Hogben
Pakeha	Harley	HGR	Hogben
Peck	Hamish	DDS	Dawson 🏠
Peeti	Alexis	HPC	Hogben
Pelser	Wesley	DHS	Dawson
Porter	Murphy	DRY	Dawson
Potatau	Quinn	TMN	Tait
Pratt	Ben	HDY	Hogben
Pratt	Quinn	SMA	Simmers 🏠
Prue	Harrison	TCK	Tait 🏠
Quine	Shayden	SFE	Simmers
Rae	Finley	TRS	Tait
Rattray	Bayley	SSP	Simmers
Reihana-Robinson	Nephi	SWK	Simmers
Reihana	Tawhai	SWK	Simmers
Rhodes	Blake	SFY	Simmers 🏠
Rhodes	Cooper	HGI	Hogben
Rhodes	Cooper	SSP	Simmers
Rhodes	Jamie	HDY	Hogben
Robertson	Oliver	TMN	Tait
Robertson	Wiremu	DSH	Dawson
Robinson	Wilf	DBA	Dawson
Roger	Max	SMA	Simmers
Rogers	William	SPU	Simmers
Royce-Bainbridge	Alex	DBA	Dawson
Savage	Kade	TMN	Tait
Savietti	Jayden	SPL	Simmers

Seniloli	Jope	HSO	Hogben
Shearer	Henry	DDM	Dawson 🏠
Simonsen	Jacob	DDM	Dawson
Skudder	Felix	SPL	Simmers
Somerton	Billy	SPL	Simmers
Stevenson	Liam	TMN	Tait
Stoiljkovic	Bogdan	DSH	Dawson
Swanepoel	Reuben	DRY	Dawson
Taylor	Tom	SPL	Simmers
Teboko	Ben	HAD	Hogben
Thomas	George	TMI	Tait
Tiffen	Sam	HGR	Hogben
Tilsley	Hamish	DRY	Dawson
Togagae	Ationo	TLD	Tait
Toomey	Conor	TLD	Tait
Tuntabu	George	HGR	Hogben
Turner	Caleb	SPL	Simmers
van Heerden	GP	DBA	Dawson
Vuidravuwala	Naca	HGI	Hogben
Wakelin	Carter	SMA	Simmers
Wakelin	Tom	SPU	Simmers 🏠
Walsh	Fintan	SFY	Simmers
White	Cooper	SSP	Simmers
White	Leo	SMA	Simmers
Wilkins	Ben	SFY	Simmers
Williams-Green	Zakaia	TPR	Tait
Wilson-Steele	Jayden	HHD	Hogben
Winchester	Lincoln	HHD	Hogben

YEAR 10

Alamo	Robert	DSH	Dawson
Alesana	Joshua	SFE	Simmers
Alexander	McArthur	SMA	Simmers
Allen-Medhurst	Connor	DHS	Dawson
Amalfitano	Ed	TLD	Tait
Anderson	Ollie	DHS	Dawson 🏠
Ball	Oscar	SPU	Simmers 🏠
Barlow	Cody	SFY	Simmers
Bell	Ryan	TSU	Tait 🏠
Bennett	Ashton	SPU	Simmers
Bennett	Jack	HHD	Hogben
Blackwell-Evans	Lincoln	HPC	Hogben
Borkowski	Jacob	SPL	Simmers
Brookland	Flynn	HDY	Hogben
Brown	Charlie	DRY	Dawson
Bruce	Daniel	DBA	Dawson
Buckingham	Lachlan	TCK	Tait
Butler	Nicholas	DSH	Dawson
Casey	Riley	SPU	Simmers
Chapman	Alexander	HGR	Hogben
Cleland	Johnston	DHS	Dawson
Coles	Jonty	TMI	Tait
Coles	Luke	SFY	Simmers
Crawford	Lachlan	DDS	Dawson
Crooks	Isaiah	DDS	Dawson
Cross	Dakota	SSP	Simmers
Cunningham	Riley	TPR	Tait
Daly	Luke	TSU	Tait
Dann	Riley	HDY	Hogben 🏠
Devries	Tom	HHD	Hogben
Duggan	Levi	TMN	Tait
Dupont	Cooper	SSP	Simmers
Dyche	James	DSH	Dawson
Dysart	Tre-Vaughn	DRY	Dawson
Eason	Jack	HGI	Hogben 🏠
Eckhardt	Harley	HDY	Hogben
Edwards	Josiah	SPL	Simmers

Faolua Javonte SSP	Simmers	Rees Luke HPC	Hogben	Davies-Medland Lucien BN	Dawson
Fenwick Ryan TLD	Tait	Reihana Jay HDY	Hogben	De Ruyter Ben TPR	Tait
Finau Vili SMA	Simmers	Robinson Ollie DME	Dawson	Donaldson Patrick DME	Dawson
Fish Levi SSP	Simmers	Ryan Sam HSO	Hogben	Eccleston George HPC	Hogben
Fisher Lachlan DDS	Dawson	Scarlett Dylan DHS	Dawson	Elliotte Harry DRY	Dawson
Fitzsimons Jake HPC	Hogben 🏠	Sellner Owen TMI	Tait	Ellis-McDonald Jasper	Tait
Fulton Finley HPC	Hogben 🏠	Seniloli Manasa HSO	Hogben	Faalupega Mac BN	Dawson
Gabites-Greenall Austin SMA	Simmers	Shackleton Ryan TRS	Tait	Fifield Ben DDS	Dawson 🏠
Gemmell Tremaine HGR	Hogben	Slater Jack SPU	Simmers	Findlay Marshall HGI	Hogben
Gibson Troy DHS	Dawson	Smith-Kissell Lukas HSO	Hogben	Finlayson Max HSO	Hogben
Gilkison Jacob TMN	Tait	Smith Blake TMI	Tait	Fitzgerald Oliver HGI	Hogben
Godsall Joebyn HAD	Hogben	Smith Daytona SMA	Simmers	Flockton James DDS	Dawson
Gollins Finn DBA	Dawson	Solomon Marshall SFE	Simmers	Gaffaney Tristan HSO	Hogben
Goto Takuya SWK	Simmers	Steele Alex TPR	Tait	Geary Tom TMI	Tait
Gould Harry TSU	Tait	Steele Henry TMN	Tait 🏠	Gillespie Billy HDY	Hogben 🏠
Grant Jonathan DDS	Dawson	Stephen Jeremy DME	Dawson	Goodwin Charlie SSP	Simmers
Gruenwald Omen SWK	Simmers	Stevens Nic DBA	Dawson 🏠	Gould Christopher BN	Dawson
Hall Charles HAD	Hogben	Sturgeon Kade TLD	Tait	Grant Oskar HDY	Hogben 🏠
Hanley Alfie SWK	Simmers	Sullivan James SFE	Simmers 🏠	Griffin Aidan HAD	Hogben
Harley Austin SMA	Simmers 🏠	Tao-Ey Juris SFE	Simmers	Griffiths Mason HGI	Hogben
Harrison Ryley TPR	Tait	Tarrant Lucas DME	Dawson	Hancock-Matchett Harley BN	Tait
Hart Mac SFY	Simmers 🏠	Taylor James TCK	Tait	Harmer Zane SWK	Simmers 🏠
Hellier Mason DRY	Dawson	Taylor Lewis TSU	Tait	Hart George HDD	Hogben
Henderson Dakota SPU	Simmers	Thomas Ryan HSO	Hogben 🏠	Healy JP BN	Hogben
Henderson Sebastian TRS	Tait	Thompson Sam HPC	Hogben	Henare Ariki DBA	Dawson
Hill Oscar DME	Dawson	Thomson Archie HPC	Hogben	Henriksen Simon DBA	Dawson 🏠
Hood Shay DRY	Dawson 🏠	Thorp Michael TMN	Tait	Henriksen William DSH	Dawson 🏠
Hopkins Deacon HGI	Hogben	Tooley Cameron DDM	Dawson	Hollamby Noah SPL	Simmers
Johnson Mitchell HGR	Hogben	Turner Dylan HPC	Hogben	Hong Sion SPU	Simmers
Johnston Jesse HAD	Hogben	Visage Jandre TSU	Tait	Hurrell Ashton DRY	Dawson
Jones Adam SWK	Simmers	Weir Jack DDM	Dawson	Hurrell Taylah DDM	Dawson
Jordan Benjamin HDY	Hogben	Welch Kasen SWK	Simmers	Ihe Blake BN	Hogben
Kennedy Nathan TRS	Tait	Williams Ben SFY	Simmers	Inoki Taiyo SWK	Simmers
Knight Will SWK	Simmers	Wilson-Jones Josh TMN	Tait	Jackson Liam DHS	Dawson
La Grange Daniel DDM	Dawson	Winter Luke TPR	Tait	Johnson Jock TMN	Tait 🏠
Lamb Kaleb TSU	Tait	Wooding Adam HSO	Hogben	Kaan Kaleb TMN	Tait
Langi Nathaniel TLD	Tait	Yogo Ryo HSO	Hogben	Kawami Ittetsu DME	Dawson
Latu Tui DSH	Dawson	Yoshikawa Shota SFY	Simmers	Kelly Caleb TPR	Tait
Lay Jayden TCK	Tait 🏠			Kemp Jack SFE	Simmers
Leleifua Marko DDM	Dawson			Kitchen Jimmy TMI	Tait
Lomano Malakhi HGI	Hogben			Kitching Will DDS	Dawson
Lovett Lachlan SPU	Simmers 🏠			Latu Tevita SSP	Simmers
Malama Templar DRY	Dawson			Leggett Hunter TRS	Tait
Marshall Thomas DBA	Dawson			Liang Jodan TSU	Tait
Martin Ethan SPL	Simmers			Lissaman Finn TLD	Tait
McAleer Connor DDM	Dawson			Longman Rhys TCK	Tait
McCabe William TRS	Tait 🏠			Loomes Jesse BN	Dawson
McCarthy Harlem TCK	Tait			Martin AJ HRH	Hogben
McCullough Harrison HGI	Hogben			Mawdsley Lloyd TCK	Tait
McFarlane Blake SPL	Simmers			McDonald Konnor TMI	Tait
McIntyre Wiremu HSO	Hogben			McEwan Lochie TMN	Tait
McKenzie Connor DDS	Dawson			McGowan Theo BN	Dawson
McMillan Meager Neihana DBA	Dawson 🏠			Melville Hamish DRY	Dawson 🏠
McMillan Rocco HDD	Hogben 🏠			Men Julius BN	Dawson
Mehlhopf Nashoba HDD	Hogben			Meyer Mark DSH	Dawson
Meyer Blake TSU	Tait			Michael Arinze HDY	Hogben
Mills Hayden SMA	Simmers			Morresey Ben TCK	Tait 🏠
Mills Oliver HPC	Hogben 🏠			Morrison Jay HSO	Hogben
Moimoi Ikuna TPR	Tait			Mullings Daniel SMA	Simmers
Morris Dyllin HDY	Hogben			Munro Lachie HPC	Hogben
Mostert Brandon TRS	Tait			Murray Angus SSP	Simmers 🏠
Mua Izaiah DHS	Dawson			Murray Lochie TPR	Tait 🏠
Munro Harry HDD	Hogben 🏠			Nieuwenhuysen Tom BN	Tait
Murney Liam TMI	Tait			O'Brien Sameer DSH	Dawson
Nabetari Darres HAD	Hogben			O'Keefe Flynn TSU	Tait
Nakamura Asahi SMA	Simmers			O'Neill Blake TLD	Tait
O'Connor James HGR	Hogben 🏠			O'Sullivan Payo SSP	Simmers 🏠
O'Connor Luke TCK	Tait 🏠			Ongoongo Viliami BN	Hogben
O'Keefe Alex TRS	Tait			Owenstone Mitchyl HGR	Hogben
O'Sullivan James DME	Dawson			Parker Blake SFE	Simmers
Pairama Raiden SSP	Simmers			Peck Logan DRY	Dawson 🏠
ParKin Joseph TLD	Tait 🏠			Peters Denvah DDS	Dawson
Parry Jack HGI	Hogben			Poulter Daniel SWK	Simmers
Porter Jonty DRY	Dawson 🏠			Rabidge Cooper TCK	Tait 🏠
Rawcliffe Tyler TMI	Tait			Rathgen Max BN	Simmers
Raymond Patrick SPL	Simmers 🏠			Reihana Dawson BN	Simmers
Rea Jacob SSP	Simmers			Renfree Daniel HGI	Hogben
Reedy Lincoln DME	Dawson			Roadley Sam TCK	Tait

YEAR 11

Allan Ben TLD	Tait 🏠		
Allington Jayden DDM	Dawson		
Attewell Kyle DDS	Dawson		
Barao Taua DSH	Dawson		
Barrett Bryce DHS	Dawson		
Bartlett Joshua DME	Dawson 🏠		
Beattie Riley HGR	Hogben 🏠		
Bendsen Christian DBA	Dawson		
Berry Ollie SFE	Simmers		
Blair Luke SSP	Simmers		
Blakemore Ben HAD	Hogben		
Bolt Ethan TSU	Tait		
Boorer-Lilley Jack SPU	Simmers		
Booth Leo TCK	Tait		
Brook Keaghan BN	Tait		
Brookland Kolby TMI	Tait		
Brown Mac SFE	Simmers		
Brown Reuben TMN	Tait 🏠		
Browning Jack SMA	Simmers		
Burentoun Moren HSO	Hogben 🏠		
Burt Curtis HPC	Hogben		
Caird Hamish SSP	Simmers		
Caird Jacob SWK	Simmers		
Caird Oliver SPL	Simmers 🏠		
Campbell Bailey DBA	Dawson		
Carpenter Toby SPU	Simmers		
Chamberlain Taylor HDY	Hogben		
Charles Bailey DSH	Dawson		
Clark Jack SFE	Simmers		
Clayton Max TRS	Tait 🏠		
Clemens Riley HAD	Hogben		
Conlan Jack SPL	Simmers		
Cornelius Aidan SWK	Simmers		
Couling Junior HGI	Hogben		
Cramond Jake HGI	Hogben 🏠		
Cronje Saige SSP	Simmers		
Dann Reuben HGR	Hogben 🏠		

Roberts Reef	HHD	Hogben	🏠
Ross Jonty	HGR	Hogben	🏠
Sargent Harry	HGR	Hogben	
Sato-Allen Kenta	TMI	Tait	
Severinsen Tayte	HGR	Hogben	
Sharma Swastik	TRS	Tait	
Shaw Jordan	HPC	Hogben	
Smith Dominic	HSO	Hogben	🏠
Sparks Mackai	TMN	Tait	
Sprague Corban	HAD	Hogben	
Taafaki Pasoni	SMA	Simmers	
Tao-Ey Mikhail	SFY	Simmers	
Tarrant Hunter	DME	Dawson	
Te Hira Paimara Rangitukino	HDY	Hogben	
Tilsley Michael	DHS	Dawson	
Todd Luc	TLD	Tait	🏠
Todd Vinnie	HHD	Hogben	
Tompkins Luke	DBA	Dawson	🏠
Tudgey Alex	DDM	Dawson	
Tumai ReArn	TPR	Tait	
Tutton-Ryder Jack	DDM	Dawson	
Ussher Alex	HHD	Hogben	
van Dyk Marnus	HHD	Hogben	
Wakelin Andrew	SPL	Simmers	
Walker Mason	SFE	Simmers	
Walsh George	SFY	Simmers	🏠
Washington Hayden	TPR	Tait	
Watt Ryan	TRS	Tait	🏠
Watts Riley	DSH	Dawson	
Welch Echo	SPL	Simmers	
Whitta Jay	BN	Simmers	
Wilkins Cody	SFY	Simmers	
Willetts Jaxon	SWK	Simmers	
Williams Boston	SFY	Simmers	
Willis Ian	SMA	Simmers	
Wilson Finn	BN	Dawson	

YEAR 12

Abousif Ibram	DRY	Dawson	
Agnew Oliver	HAD	Hogben	
Allan Thomas	TMN	Tait	🏠
Anderson Cameron	HPC	Hogben	
Anderson Charlie	HAD	Hogben	
Arceo Wayne	HDY	Hogben	
Armstrong Quinlan	SPL	Simmers	
Baker Jack	DDS	Dawson	
Batoon Charles	TRS	Tait	
Begg Hadlee	TSU	Tait	
Beresford Daniel	DSH	Dawson	
Berge Hudson	HDY	Hogben	🏠
Bishop Ty	DHS	Dawson	🏠
Blake Andrew	SFY	Simmers	
Bowden Declan	SMA	Simmers	
Bradley Jackson	TLD	Tait	
Brookland Mitchell	HPC	Hogben	
Bryant Stanley	BN	Dawson	🏠
Caird Toby	SSP	Simmers	🏠
Caldwell Ryan	TMI	Tait	
Cleland Malachy	DBA	Dawson	
Cousau Nicolas	SFE	Simmers	
Dahren-Kirby Zander	BN	Simmers	
Dawbin Ashton	HGI	Hogben	
Driver Harry	DSH	Dawson	
Dufty Oliver	TCK	Tait	
Eason William	HHD	Hogben	🏠
Evans Olly	TPR	Tait	
Fahey Jakeb	HGR	Hogben	
Fatai Joseph	TPR	Tait	
Forde Fletcher	SFY	Simmers	
Gonzales Matthew	HSO	Hogben	
Goodger Carlos	HAD	Hogben	
Grant Oliver	DDM	Dawson	
Groundwater James	SPU	Simmers	🏠
Hancock Kowin	TCK	Tait	
Hardy Bowen	DDS	Dawson	
Harris Foster	DHS	Dawson	
Harrison Jack	TMI	Tait	

Hartnett Jack	TMN	Tait	
Hartnett William	TSU	Tait	
Hill Braydon	TRS	Tait	
Holman Samuel	HGR	Hogben	
Howden Patrick	TLD	Tait	🏠
Hutchison Will	TPR	Tait	
Irving Henry	SPL	Simmers	🏠
Isbister Fergus	SFY	Simmers	🏠
Jackson Adam	DME	Dawson	
Jenkins Jack	BN	Simmers	
Johnson Damon	HPC	Hogben	
Johnson Robbie	SPL	Simmers	
Jungthongdee Paul	HSO	Hogben	
Kerse Eli	SSP	Simmers	
King-Brookland Harvee	BN	Dawson	
Kyle Thomas	TCK	Tait	
Lamb Joshua	TMI	Tait	
Larcher Romain	SFY	Simmers	
Latu Stephen	SFE	Simmers	
Leach Connor	TMN	Tait	
Lehmann Simon	SWK	Simmers	
Lewis Brontee	TSU	Tait	
Linares Fontona Thomas	DBA	Dawson	🏠
Linton Oliver	SPU	Simmers	
Little Jonty	DDM	Dawson	
Longman-Roberts Lochie	HAD	Hogben	
Loxham William	TRS	Tait	
Macmillan Kade	DDS	Dawson	🏠
Marr Alex	DHS	Dawson	
Marshall Ethan	DME	Dawson	
Mason Baxter	TLD	Tait	
Mason Maika	SFY	Simmers	
McCambridge Harris Tom	DBA	Dawson	
McConnochie Jack	DRY	Dawson	
McDowell Nick	HDY	Hogben	🏠
McFarlane Harry	DSH	Dawson	
McLennan Jani	TSU	Tait	
Meyer Corban	TPR	Tait	
Milliken Sean	SFY	Simmers	
Milne Ben	BN	Dawson	🏠
Moffat Levi	TSU	Tait	
Moi moi Kaluseti	TCK	Tait	
Mookkaiah-Butler Mikaire	TMI	Tait	
Moore Lachlan	BN	Dawson	
Moore Liam	SMA	Simmers	
Morrison Dominic	HGI	Hogben	
Mullings Shaun	SSP	Simmers	
Munro Cam	HHD	Hogben	
Murney Hamish	TRS	Tait	
Nand Jai	SFE	Simmers	
Neal Jack	DDM	Dawson	🏠
O'Neill Jack	SWK	Simmers	
Ocon Aris	SPU	Simmers	
Parker Maddy	HPC	Hogben	
Patterson Bailey	BN	Dawson	
Patterson James	HSO	Hogben	
Paul Charlie	HAD	Hogben	🏠
Peake Moss	HDY	Hogben	🏠
Pilgrim Jesse	DDS	Dawson	
Powell George	SWK	Simmers	
Power Sam	SPU	Simmers	
Rae Macgregor	TRS	Tait	
Ramsay Steven	TLD	Tait	
Rasmussen Anaru	SFE	Simmers	
Ratima Kiha	HGI	Hogben	
Rayward Isaac	HHD	Hogben	🏠
Rees Josh	HGR	Hogben	
Reith Harry	BN	Dawson	
Rhodes Levi	HPC	Hogben	
Robinson Jayden	DHS	Dawson	
Robinson Zeke	SSP	Simmers	
Scott Jack	DME	Dawson	🏠
Shaw Ben	HSO	Hogben	
Sheriff-Wardell Ryan	HDY	Hogben	🏠
Singh Bolina Parbjit	SFY	Simmers	
Smith Campbell	TPR	Tait	
Smith Jackson	TRS	Tait	
Spencer James	BN	Tait	🏠

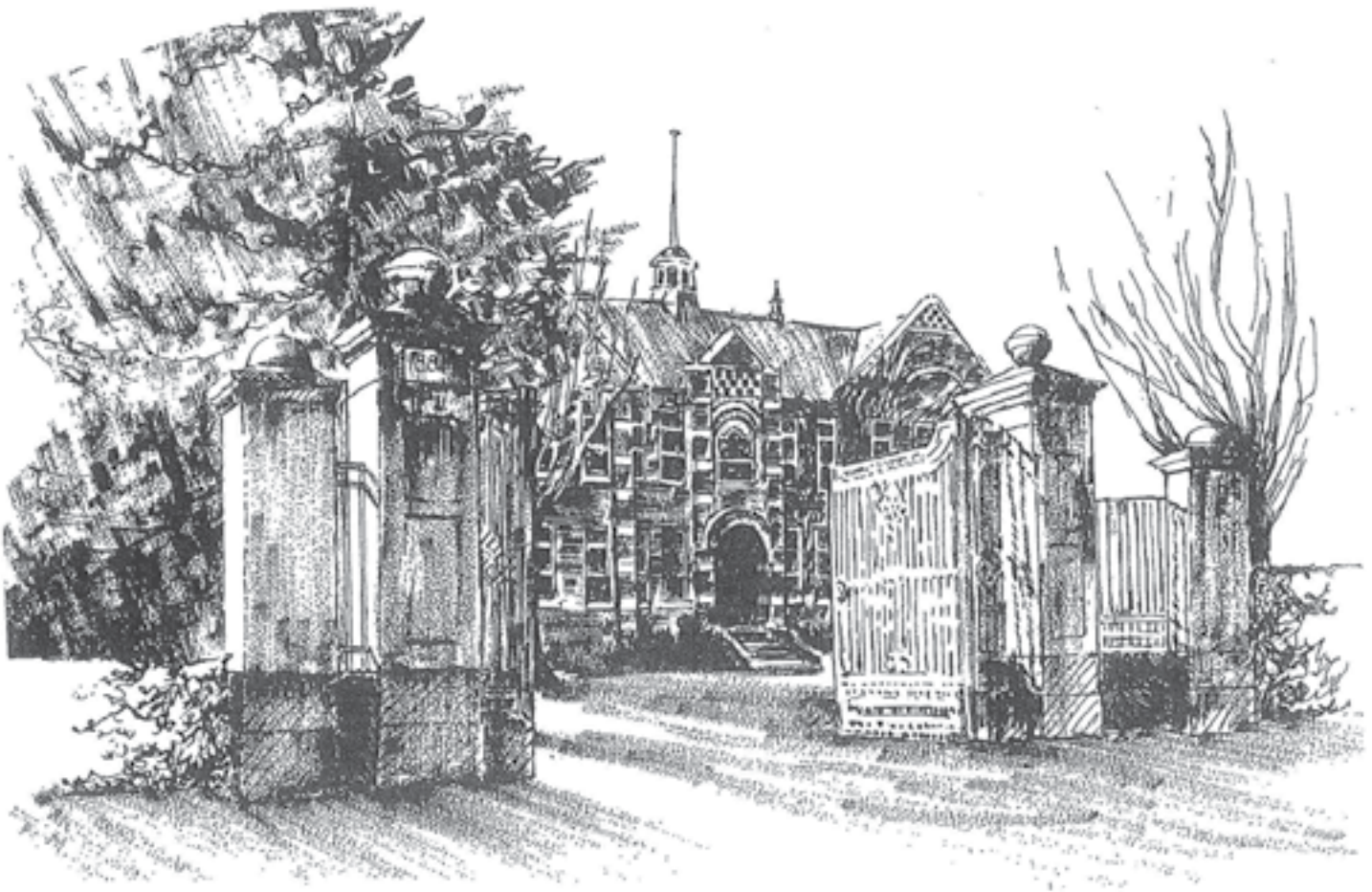
Steele Thomas	TMI	Tait	🏠
Still Jack	DSH	Dawson	
Sutherland Benjamin	SPL	Simmers	
Tairua Cale	DDM	Dawson	🏠
Talbot Fergus	SPU	Simmers	
Tamaiparea Homai	BN	Dawson	
Taufa Kalapoli	DRY	Dawson	
Taule'alo Hamilton	BN	Hogben	
Taylor Archie	SWK	Simmers	🏠
Teboko Angi	HHD	Hogben	
Thomas Regan	TMN	Tait	
Tusani Andrew	BN	Hogben	
Ueanteiti Joseph	HGI	Hogben	
Urquhart Will	SFE	Simmers	🏠
Ussher Daniel	HGR	Hogben	
Wade Troy	BN	Dawson	
Waqaniveitagi Waqa	TLD	Tait	
Warren Cody	BN	Dawson	🏠
Wederell Lucas	SMA	Simmers	
Westgarth Charlie	SFY	Simmers	🏠
Williamson Ben	DRY	Dawson	
Wilson-Jones Cameron	BN	Tait	
Wright Ashton	DME	Dawson	
Young Joshua	HPC	Hogben	

YEAR 13

Alexander Adam	DDM	Dawson	
Allison Samuel	SWK	Simmers	
Arnold Benson	HPC	Hogben	
Berry Kaleb	DDS	Dawson	
Bowen Reuben	TMI	Tait	
Bowmar Mitchell	SWK	Simmers	🏠
Brewer Tyler	SPU	Simmers	
Burtenshaw Reece	TPR	Tait	
Campbell Caleb	DME	Dawson	
Clemett Toby	TCK	Tait	
Cox Jacob	HSO	Hogben	
Darling Tarris	SSP	Simmers	
Edmond Logan	TCK	Tait	
Ennis Ryan	BN	Dawson	
Fikken Cameron	TRS	Tait	
Fisher Bede	HHD	Hogben	🏠
Forman Pero	DDM	Dawson	
Fulton Thomas	HAD	Hogben	🏠
Geary Oliver	TLD	Tait	
Genet Jake	DBA	Dawson	
Goldingham Ben	DME	Dawson	
Goodwin Jack	SPU	Simmers	
Grant William	HAD	Hogben	🏠
Guerin James	SMA	Simmers	🏠
Guthrie Connor	SFE	Simmers	
Herbert-Renshaw Mase	SFE	Simmers	
Hinton Sam	TMN	Tait	🏠
Holden Jai	DRY	Dawson	
Hunter Glenn	DHS	Dawson	
Hutton Charlie	SPL	Simmers	
Hyde Angus	HHD	Hogben	🏠
Jones Michael	TPR	Tait	
Jurasovich Anton	HPC	Hogben	
Kim Alex	TLD	Tait	
King Matthew	SWK	Simmers	
Kingi-Hazel Samuel	SMA	Simmers	
Lindbom Adam	HAD	Hogben	
Lissaman Max	TCK	Tait	
Lyne Jacob	HDY	Hogben	
Mackenzie William	DSH	Dawson	🏠
Malone Zak	DBA	Dawson	
Matsunaga Rick	SFY	Simmers	
Maw Olly	HGI	Hogben	🏠
McCone Angus	SFE	Simmers	
McCulloch Ross	SPU	Simmers	
McDonald Benjamin	TMI	Tait	
McNoe Saxon	DHS	Dawson	
Mills Joshua	HGI	Hogben	🏠
Milne Ned	DME	Dawson	
Mitchell Kyran	DBA	Dawson	
Moselen Matthew	HHD	Hogben	

Mullings	Lucas	TRS	Tait	Ross	Jackson	HDY	Hogben	Stephenson	Nick	DHS	Dawson
Munro	Keegan	SFY	Simmers	Sail	Ferg	DSH	Dawson	Suri	Rahul	SSP	Simmers
Murray	Bradley	DRY	Dawson	Schmack	Harry	DRY	Dawson	Talbot	William	TSU	Tait
Parkin	Zachary	TSU	Tait	Shaw	Joel	HGR	Hogben	Thomas	Cody	SWK	Simmers
Patel	Om	HSO	Hogben	Shearer	Nicos	HGR	Hogben	Turner	Korin	HAD	Hogben
Pawsey	Benjamin	TPR	Tait	Small	Harry	TMN	Tait	Williams	Ashton	TLD	Tait
Prawat	Bomb	HGR	Hogben	Small	Kaleb	TRS	Tait	Wilson	Sam	TMI	Tait
Reedy	Mitchell	DDM	Dawson	Smith	Alexander	TMI	Tait	Wooding	Carter	HPC	Hogben
Rhodes	Fletcher	HHD	Hogben	Smith	Flynn	DME	Dawson	Youn	Sehun	SMA	Simmers
Rollo	Caleb	HGI	Hogben	Spittal	Zack	TRS	Tait				

TBHS OLD BOYS



This pen and ink drawing by Hamish Cameron, Old Boy and former art teacher, depicts the old Main Block on the North Street site (built 1912, officially opened 1913, and demolished 1977), seen through the Jubilee Gates (1931).

**The Official Organ of
The Timaru High School Old Boys' Association**

THE SCHOOL BEYOND THE GATES – William Thomas

CONTENTS

110	Editorial Comment and Thanks		Duncan I. Mackenzie
110	Rector's Message to Old Boys		Timothy J.L. Sheed
111	The National President's 2022 Report		Owen M. Jones
111	National Executive Report		Adrian A. Mann
112	Auckland Branch		Slade D. Hocking
112	Hawkes Bay Branch		James R. Meager
112	Mid Canterbury Branch		Robert (Rob) B. Leslie
113	Nelson Branch	125	Neville T. Baird
113	North Canterbury Branch		Hamish Cameron
113	Wellington Branch		The Three Cabot Brothers
114	Teschemaker Cup		P.S. (Sid) de Q. Cabot
	Hamish K. Bennett	126	Garnet S. Cabot
115	Recent Graduates		Reginald H. Cabot
115	Honoured by the Queen	127	Our First All Black
	S.B. (Sam) Inder		Charles N. Macintosh
	D. Graeme Woodfield		Sporting Life
	Ian K. MacEwan		T.P.G. (Tom) Walsh
117	Old Boys in Local Government		Hayden C. Paddon
	Colin R. Dick	129	Craig D. Cumming
118	Prime Minister of Tonga Revisits TBHS		Cullen Grace
	Siaosi O. Sovaleni		George M.J. Guerin
118	Another "Great-great" Family		Ian D. Simpson
	Gibson/Selbie/Smith		Obituaries
119	Reflections on TBHS 75 Years on		Joseph Gordon Butterfield
	John G. Sinclair		Robert John Campbell
120	Two Anzac Hymns		Murray Robert Carr
	D.S. Kemshed		Harold Noel Dellow
	C. Angus L. McPhee		Bruce William Don
121	A Champion for the Environment		Paul Douglas Drake
	Fraser B. Ross		John William Elder
122	An Enduring Legacy		Rodney John Gordon
	Graeme J. Bringans		Roger William Ledingham
122	On the Trail of an Expatriate Artist		Rodger John Letham
	Douglas K. MacDiarmid	139	Anthony George Lewis
123	Old Boys Here and There		Wayne Richard McLay
	Carl G. Blanchard	140	Keith Ian Desmond Maslen
	Peter C. Keeman		Ian Douglas Smith
			Helga Gertrude Johanna Tiscenko
			Directory 2022
			Timaru High School Old Boys' Foundation Inc.

EDITORIAL COMMENT AND THANKS

This year (2023) marks the centenary of the building of the Memorial Library (it was officially opened on 20 March 1924 by the Governor-General, Lord Jellicoe). Originally intended to commemorate the Old Boys of the School who died in the Great War of 1914-1918, it became also a memorial for those who died in the Second World War and later conflicts. Now that it is no longer the workaday library for the School, it has evolved further to become an historical museum, an archives repository, and a space for meetings and other events. But it remains a memorial – a focus for memory and recollection, and one of the few buildings at the School with which all living Old Boys are familiar. Old Boys (and others) can help to support the maintenance of the Memorial Library by contributing \$100 (or more) to become Friends of the Memorial Library. Donations of artefacts and photographs and other historical material relating to TBHS are also welcomed for the archives.

Once again, I thank everyone who has collated or contributed material for this edition – especially Bruce Leadley – or who has given permission to use photographs that originally appeared in other publications.

Readers are encouraged to send me news and information about Old Boys for future editions of *The Timaruvian*, whether from personal knowledge, newspapers, magazines, or the internet.

Gregor Macaulay, Editor

TBHS 1966-1970

gregor.macaulay@outlook.com, 88 Forfar Street, Dunedin 9011

RECTOR'S MESSAGE TO OLD BOYS

Kia ora to all the Old Boys out there. 2022 was a very interesting year at Boys' High with practically the whole student body and many teachers getting Covid-19. Ironically, the year we actually had Covid in the community turned out the least disruptive of all the Covid years. We had to shift to a small amount of learning from home, but nowhere near as much as in 2020 or 2021. Also, we managed to complete all our sporting competitions. The one major cancellation was our musical production because it was set to take place early in the year when students were not allowed to sing indoors, which seemed strange considering all the close quarter huffing and puffing that was going on in rugby scrums around the nation!

I met regularly with the THSOB Association Executive and the THSOB Foundation. Many thanks to Don Garland, the National Executive Chairman, Kevin O'Sullivan, the National Association President, Alistair Wing, the Foundation Chairman, Brent Bruce the Foundation Secretary, and all the other committee members of both committees. We worked together well and got a lot done.

One extremely important task we managed to achieve this year was the redevelopment of the Rectory field, a place that is dear to the hearts of Old Boys of every vintage. Unfortunately, it was not in any way level, which resulted in puddles and dead patches, and its poor drainage led to many episodes of flooding in the school. These sorts of large earthworks are always expensive and we were \$100,000 short. Thankfully, the Old Boys Foundation recognised the importance of this project and committed to helping us out with a grant. We now have a first class, properly drained and irrigated sports ground with an amazing new wicket block. It is a thing of beauty, and we have a lovely bank on the north-western corner to watch sport from. Further to that, we were able to improve the position of our cricket wicket and lengthen the short eastern boundaries, and we will install a quality football field, which will become a much-needed home ground for our 1st XI. It will be such a wonderful facility for the large number of football and cricket players, and also every single boy who uses the Rectory field for PE and lunch time fun. Thank you so much to all the Old Boys for this contribution. If you find yourself in North Street, come in and check it out. Have a nice lie down on our beautiful bank and while away the day watching a bit of cricket.

I'll let you read about our sporting successes in other pages of *The Timaruvian* rather than repeat them here. The best thing about the year for me was that all of our national tournaments took place. Also, our participation in team sports grew – as we all know, the simple act of working together with your mates for a common cause teaches us so many life lessons that go far beyond the sport we are playing. I'm sure many of you reading this will recall moments in your playing days that were important to your development as a person – I know I can – and it's great to see so many of our current students benefiting from the same thing.

For a second year I have to thank the mercurial Bruce Lund. He has started on a project to replace our lost honours boards. So far, we have concentrated on scholarship awards. Also, we have put one up with all the dates and scores of every Waitaki game. I often find boys staring at it, wondering, no doubt, what was happening in all the barren years!

All in all, 2022 was an enjoyable year. As always, I extend a welcome to all old boys to drop in and have a look around. As long as you don't mind waiting until we find someone to guide you, we are happy to show you into the Memorial Library, Hogben Hall, Thomas House or wherever your memories take you. Best wishes to you all, gentlemen.

Scientia Potestas Est. Mā te Mātauranga te Mana

Dave Thorp
Rector

THE NATIONAL PRESIDENT'S 2022 REPORT

It continues to be an honour and pleasure to engage with the TBHS community as National President. Though I reside in Dunedin, now in my tenth year, trips to South Canterbury to visit family and my old school are frequent. I have been able to attend some Executive meetings in person and had the pleasure of attending School events in the course of 2022. Being able to 'Zoom in' to meetings of the THSOB Executive has been most helpful for regional representatives and myself.

Communicating with the Old Boy community should be straightforward. The lines of connection have never been greater. We are yet to have the level of engagement with Old Boys throughout the country that we would like. Covid was a big disrupter but can no longer be an excuse. The theme of year ahead needs to be 'rebuild our Old Boy connections'.

Membership of our Old Boys' Association has seen a decline that needs to be arrested. We need to network better. There is an acknowledgement that formal membership of community and school organisations has suffered in the past couple of decades. Interest in TBHS's welfare and accomplishments is still apparent. On meeting Old Boys of any generation the question of how is the School going is of immediate interest: 'What's the roll? How many boarders? What was the result of the Waitaki match?' All questions that flow with anticipation.

Connection through social media will become increasingly significant. There are now over 500 connecting through the authorised Timaru Old Boys' Association Facebook page. School and Old Boy events have received good coverage on this link with the potential for much more. It is just a click to join in.

Over the past year a worthy initiative has been a THSOB Newsletter. There have been three produced in 2022 that range over past and present School-related events and personalities. The newsletter goes out to the Old Boy membership and appears on the TBHSOB Facebook page. Contributions are most welcome.

In an agreement between the Rector, Dave Thorp, and the Old Boys' Association, a part-time position has been formalised for a secretarial and archive role in the School. Kelly Hamer is the initial appointee and works from the School office. She will respond to any Old Boy enquiry.

It was a delight to be part of the reception of Old Boy and Tongan Prime Minister, Siaosi Sovaleni, on his visit to the school in August. PM Sovelini spoke warmly of his 1988 year at TBHS and his recollections remain vivid. He commenced his premiership only weeks prior to the massive volcanic eruption, earthquake, and tsunami that devastated Tonga. A \$5,000 donation from the THSOBA to assist the recovery was promised.

In 2030 the 150th anniversary of the opening of Timaru High School will be celebrated. While it is seven years away, an initial steering group is to be formed to ensure that due preparation and celebration happens. The countdown has begun.

My thanks to all who keep the spirit of TBHS to the fore. Don Garland and the Timaru-based Old Boys' Executive are crucial to Old Boy connection. Those regional representatives who continue to provide links and gatherings for Old Boys, well done and thanks. Dave Thorp as Rector has embraced the ideals of the Old Boys' Association and made a secretarial and archival role possible. Gregor Macaulay's editorship of *The Timaruvian* continues to document Old Boys' accomplishments and events with diligence and insight.

To the School beyond the gates, my very best wishes and do keep in touch.

Kevin O'Sullivan

Rector 1996-2013

National President, THSOBA

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE REPORT

The first three months of 2022 were affected by Covid but, come April, it was time for the AGM, held in conjunction with the TBHS ANZAC commemoration, with officers elected and life membership being awarded to Bruce Lund at the end of the meeting.

To get Bruce to come to the AGM, he was invited to give a presentation to the Executive on how the strengthening of the Memorial Library was undertaken, overseen by Bruce; he gave an outstanding and informative presentation.

Other current life members, along with Bruce, were presented with life membership badges (not just a certificate). Bruce hadn't even realised he was being inducted, but did become suspicious when he was giving his presentation, as all his family came in to listen – so thank you so much to Mrs Lund and family for your secrecy.

Bruce's life membership is so well deserved – he has given so much to the Old Boys' Association and TBHS over the years in a multitude of areas (Memorial Library, grand piano, Thomas House, Administration Block, and TBHS yacht team to name a few) and never wanted any recognition. Bruce is so well respected not only within the Old Boys' Association but also in the wider South Canterbury community and the New Zealand construction sector.

Branches had a slow start to the year, but functions then started to gain momentum as well as get together at sports exchanges

involving TBHS at various venues around the country (this may be the best avenue to tap into the younger Old Boy generations) and Kevin O'Sullivan built his way into his first term as National President.

The new Old Boys' membership subscription alternatives have had a few hiccups, but is now settling down with Old Boys coming to grips with the changes, as well as better access to the Old Boys' database proving very valuable. This has also helped the manual and electronic options for The Timaruvian and this edition is expected to be distributed to members by mid-year at the latest.

Dave Thorp continues to thrive as Rector with his outstanding leadership and empathy with students, and the recent appointments of Blair Poulter and Rachel Fenwick as Deputy Rectors is an outstanding choice for the future of the School.

The Tongan Prime Minister, Siasoi Sovaleni, was one of the Old Boys who visited the School during the year. Our School's first ever national leader, he attended TBHS in 1988, became runner-up to dux and a vital member of the Rugby 1st XV – he later went on to attend the University of Auckland.

The local Tongan community put on an outstanding welcome concert to Timaru in the School's Hogben Hall with a meal provided attended by local community leaders. It was a very moving experience. At present the Old Boys' Association is raising funds to send to Tonga after the tsunami devastation there.

The Foundation, led by Brent Bruce and Alistair Wing, continues to support the Old Boys' Association and TBHS well, providing the Old Boys' Association's Memorial Library strengthening project with much needed funds and TBHS with \$100,000 to finish The Thomas House upgrade – the McKenzie shares provide a very useful revenue to complete these projects and future endeavours.

With Kelly Hamer being involved with restructuring the archives in conjunction with Dave Thorp, progress has been ongoing and memorabilia are now being placed around the School and Thomas House appropriate to various situations – an inspiration to students, and to intending students and their parents.

All in all, 2022 was a rewarding year for the Association, despite being impacted by Covid and we look forward to an uninterrupted 2023.

Don Garland
TBHS 1969-1973
Chairman, THSOBA National Executive

AUCKLAND BRANCH

The usual activity of the Auckland Branch of the Old Boys' Association was once again largely suspended in 2022, as it had been in 2021, but it is hoped that 2023 might see the resumption of physical gatherings.

Behind the scenes, however, work continues on updating the database of Old Boys – and all Old Boy readers can help. Please send details of any Old Boys who you are aware of, no matter where in the world they live – current addresses and email details would be much appreciated. Please send information to me (Stuart North) email SSAD@xtra.co.nz, telephone +64 9 377 7844 (home).

Contributed by Stuart S. North (1967-1971)

HAWKES BAY BRANCH

Various reasons, including Covid as the main one, meant that we had to make the reluctant decision not to hold a branch function in the second half of 2022. The Branch hopes that 2023 is better than 2022 and that the normal pattern of reunions can resume.

Contributed by Chris Moore (1957-1961).

MID CANTERBURY BRANCH

Despite our best intentions, 2022 was another dismal year in which to arrange a reunion. However, now that the Covid threat has diminished somewhat, at the time of writing our New Year's resolution was to hold a get-together early in 2023. A new venue was being sought and we were looking forward to catching up again. We hope to have a more positive report in next year's *Timaruvian*.

Contributed by Stewart T. Bennett (1952-1954).

NELSON BRANCH

Activities for the Nelson Branch were again suspended in 2022, but members look forward to their resumption in conjunction with local TGHS Old Girls. Old Boys were saddened by the death in January 2023 of Mrs Joan McKeown (née Carr), wife of C.D. (Chris) McKeown (1955-1956), the local Old Boys' co-ordinator. Mrs McKeown was a TGHS Old Girl, and former pupils of both schools were strongly represented at her memorial service at Woodbury.

NORTH CANTERBURY BRANCH

Annual branch reunion

For the 2022 reunion, the Branch returned to our favourite recent venue, the Papanui RSA, for lunch on Sunday 25 September. THSOGA Christchurch president Helen McCaul organised for our Old Girls counterparts to join us.

Over 40 gathered for drinks and a buffet two-course meal. Visitors from Timaru included Rector David Thorp and TGHS Principal, Deb Hales. Dave and Deb updated us on the year so far at their respective schools, and it was interesting to hear how well both institutions have coped with the disruption of the pandemic, and of their sporting, arts, and academic successes.

We were also joined by National President and former Rector, Kevin O'Sullivan, who filled us in on Old Boys' Association happenings from a national perspective, and THSOBA Registrar Bruce Leadley, who gave an impromptu address on his association with TBHS as a staff member, Board staff representative and in various roles with the OBA since his retirement in the early 1990s.

Golf report

Another well-supported annual Timaru Old Boys' Golf Tournament was held at the Pegasus Golf Club on Friday 18 March 2022, with 68 players competing. Fine weather conditions and well-maintained tees, fairways, and greens contributed to the enjoyment of the day and to some very good scoring. Leading up to this Open, we had Covid-19 lockdown and restrictions to contend with, but these did not affect us, and rules and regulations, mainly in the clubhouse, were in place to adhere to. All worked out well on the day.

The main winners on the day were: Eric Cleland Cup (Best Gross) – Kerry J. Read (Mayfield, TBHS 1971-1974); Corcoran Cup (Best Nett) – Wayne R. Blair (Mayfield, TBHS 1970-1971); Ian Goodman Memorial Cup (Best Stableford) – Gordon (Gordy) C. Kenton (Tinwald, TBHS 1978-1981). And everyone was a winner, as all took home a prize.

Thank you to all concerned for your continued support of this tournament, and many thanks to the sponsors: Remax Real Estate, Ashburton (Jarrod Ross and Vince Carr); L. and A. Apparel, Christchurch (Brendan Laney); Communication Specialists (Dion Crooks); Dualcom Technology Ltd (Lex Newbegin); and Newbegin Agencies (Lex Newbegin).

A report on the next tournament, set down for 23 March 2023 at Pegasus Golf Club, will appear in next year's *Timaruvian*.

The annual Strowan Rosebowl Golf Tournament (for old boys of all schools in New Zealand) was held at Christchurch Golf Club (Shirley), on Monday 29 November 2022. Organised by Christ's College Old Boys (previous year's winners), it had 10 teams of four competing for the three best Stableford scores on each hole. Christ's College, once again, won on the day, with Shirley Old Boys second, and Christchurch Old Boys third. Timaru finished seventh. The TBHS team comprised Gary L. Maw (1965-1970), Allan B. Double (1969-1970), Murray P. Isaacs (1958-1961), and Geoffrey (Geoff) F. d'Auvergne (1961-1966). The next tournament, to be organised again by Christ's College, is to be held in November 2023.

Contributed by Dion L.L. Crooks (1957-1962), Lex W. Newbegin (1959-1961), and Barry R. Palmer (1976-1980).

WELLINGTON BRANCH

There have unfortunately been no Old Boy functions in Wellington for five years. Any assistance from other Old Boys, and the National Executive, to revive and reinvigorate the Branch would be warmly welcomed.

Contributed by C.R.M. (Chris) Thomas (1963-1966); dotthomas@xtra.co.nz



TESCHEMAKER CUP

The recipient of the Teschemaker Cup for 2022 is cricketer **Hamish K. Bennett (2000-2004)**, one of the most reliable ace bowlers in the country, who played for Canterbury and Wellington (notching up 265 domestic appearances) and for New Zealand during a 17-year first-class career.

Hamish had an outstanding cricket career while a schoolboy, playing both for TBHS (he had three seasons in the First XI – he also played Second XV rugby and senior basketball at school) and for the South Canterbury men's Hawke Cup team.

In 2005 he moved to Christchurch where he made the Canterbury U-19 National Tournament representative team and debuted in the Canterbury Plunket Shield side, going on to play 79 First Class Games for Canterbury from 2005 to 2016 as a fast bowler. He took 261 first class wickets for Canterbury with his best wicket take of 7/50. He also played 112 One Day games for Canterbury with his best performance being 6/45.

In 2005 he was in the New Zealand ICC World Cup U-19 side which played in Sri Lanka. Hamish went on to play for New Zealand 'A' v Australia 'A' in 2006 in Darwin, Australia and for the New Zealand Cricket Academy and New Zealand Cricket Emerging Players sides. Hamish made his top-level international debut in an ODI against Bangladesh in 2010 and made his sole test appearance a month later against India.

In 2012 and 2013 he was sidelined with back injuries, undergoing major surgery, but in 2014 returned to the Black Caps ODI side, playing through to 2017. Back injuries again struck, sidelining him through 2018 and 2019.

In 2016, Hamish transferred from Canterbury to Wellington to spearhead Wellington's attack and in the 2018-2019 season he led them to win the National Ford Trophy, leading the New Zealand dismissals with 28 wickets, and repeated the same in the 2019-2020 season. He continued playing for Wellington through to the end of the 2021-2022 season.

In 2020, Hamish returned to the Black Caps in the T20 format, making his T20 debut against India in January 2020, going on to play 11 matches with 10 wickets. His last T20 match was against Bangladesh in December 2021.

Hamish played for the New Zealand Cricket Legends side in a Legends tournament in India in 2022, playing against India, Bangladesh, and South Africa.

Hamish retired from elite cricket in April 2022, then became the Wellington Firebirds bowling coach for the 2022-2023 season. When he announced his retirement, Hamish said that he planned to play kindred cricket for the Old Tablelands Cricket Club in Martinborough, and to continue to pursue his career in coaching (in October 2022 he took up a role as coach and talent specialist with Queensland Cricket in Brisbane).

Hamish has not forgotten his roots and has taken TBHS cricket teams for training and skills sessions when he has been back in Timaru. He has also been a cricket correspondent for The Timaru Herald.

Hamish is a third-generation Old Boy, following in the footsteps of his father, **C. Stuart Bennett (1967-1970)**, three uncles, and grandfather, **A. Rex Bennett (1918-1998, TBHS 1933)**. Hamish's brother **Nigel D. Bennett** was also at **TBHS (1996-1999)**.



Hamish Bennett

The Teschemaker Cup is awarded annually and recognises “an outstanding old boy who has achieved national or international prominence in the area of sport, cultural activities, business or public affairs”.

The Executive of the Old Boys' Association would welcome any nomination for this highly regarded award. If you know an Old Boy who is worthy of this award, please nominate him. Include a brief resume and send the nomination to the Old Boys' Executive at the School. Nominations close in October of each year.

RECENT GRADUATES

Congratulations to the following Old Boys who have been awarded tertiary qualifications in the past year. Information on graduates from other institutions, whether in New Zealand or overseas, would be welcomed. Some institutions decline to provide information about their graduates for privacy reasons.

Massey University

Blair C. Johnson (2001-2005)	DipDairyTech
Hamish J. Liddy (2000-2004)	Dip Arts

Victoria University of Wellington

Oliver G. Anderson (2014-2018)	BSc
Harry P. Bampton (2016-2018)	BBSoc
Thomas J.G. Baxter (2014-2018)	BAS
Satakhun (Ong) Chulanuka (2014-2016, 2018)	BAS
David B. Ellis (2013-2017)	LLB

University of Canterbury

Benjamin T. Aicken (2013-2017)	BE(Hons)
George R. Copland (2013-2017)	BSc
Benjamin P. Crozier (2013-2017)	MAFE
Bailey M. Gebbie (2014-2018)	BTchLn(Primary)
Kaleb E. Hunt-Wheeler (2013-2016)	BCom
Dean R. Jackson (2009-2013)	MDRR
Brett W. McKenzie (2006-2010)	PGDipTchgLn
Harry N. Pierce (2014-2018)	BSc
Flynn R.K. Schikker (2012-2016)	BCom
Kahlil G. Shearer (2013-2017)	BSc
Reed D. Stevenson (2014-2018)	BSc
William J. Valentine (2014-2018)	BSc
Thomas McD. Young (2002-2006)	BE(Hons)

Lincoln University

Hamish J. Dunbar (2013-2017)	BAgrSc(Hons)
Jonathan (Jono) Ellis (2013-2017)	PGDipCom
Taine Gibson (2013-2017)	BCom
Joel D.W. Loxton (2015-2019)	DipAgr
Samuel Nevin (2001-2005)	MEPM
Tyler J. Sparks (2014-2018)	BAFM
Benjamin C. Stayt (2014-2018)	BCom
Charles (Charlie) H. Stock (2013-2017)	BAgrSc

University of Otago

Keroles G. Aousif (2014-2018)	BPhty
Ethan C. Bowmar (2014-2018)	BSc
Oliver (Ollie) P. Browning (2013-2017)	BCom
Jordan M. Cox (2007-2011)	PGDipHealSc
James H. Davidson (2015-2019)	BSc
Seamus L. Doran (2010-2014)	MB ChB
Mac S. Edwards (2014-2018)	BPhty
Kaleb J. Ellis (2012-2016)	BSc
Jack M. Greenlaw (2013-2017)	BCom
Ryan D. Greenslade (2014-2018)	BTchg
Benjamin (Ben) D. Hargreaves (2014-2018)	BSW
Cole A. Hazlewood (2014-2018)	BPhty
Aidan C. Horne (2014-2018)	BSc
Latham J. Hunt (2009-2012)	MPCS
Simon A. John-McHaffie (2008-2012)	MBiomedSc
Josiah N.G. Kolesnikov (2011-2015)	BA
Hamish J. Liddy (2004-2004)	MB ChB
David K. McKenzie (2004-2008)	DipGrad
Grayson S. Mattingley (2014-2018)	BA
Joshua I. Reynolds (2014-2018)	BSc
Hamish L. Robertson (2013-2017)	BA
Timothy P. Ryan (2001-2003)	MB ChB
Hunter D.J. Webb (2012-2016)	MSc
Timothy O. Wills (2012-2016)	BCom

HONOURED BY THE QUEEN

Two Old Boys featured in the 2022 Queen's Birthday Honours.

S.B. (Sam) Inder (1957-1960) of Naseby was awarded the Queen's Service Medal (QSM) for services to the community.

His citation is as follows: Mr Sam Inder has dedicated several decades to the community of Otago through farming, sports and governance. Mr Inder was involved with Young Farmers' Club whilst running his sheep and beef farm in 1972, becoming National President in 1974. He led the New Zealand Young Farmers Study Tour to Australia in 1976 and was responsible for the financial organisation of the Third International Farm Youth Exchange World Conference in Christchurch. He has held several



Sam Inder

committee roles in his community including as President of the Strath Taieri Rugby Club, President of the Lions Club, church warden of St Chad's Anglican Church and Chairman of the Strath Taieri Community Board of Dunedin City Council. Upon retirement from farming, he was the Manager of the Royal Albatross Centre, between 2001 and 2010. He coached the East Otago High School's curling team in 2014, running the curling programme for the 2019 Men's and Women's World Championships and several other Winter Games events between 2009 and 2019. He has held several positions with New Zealand Curling Association including as President, Chairman, and Executive Member and was made a Life Member of the association in 2020. Mr Inder helps contribute to the Bonspiel, New Zealand's major tournament for curling.

Sam said that receiving recognition was a "very pleasant surprise" and he acknowledged he was invariably surrounded by a good team. Family support had also been crucial, including that of wife Wendy.

Two highlights in his career not mentioned in the citation were being involved with the installation of a rural water scheme, supplying household and stock water to about 20 farms between Middlemarch and Deep Stream, and leading the team that built and managed the Dunedin student hall of residence now known as Caroline Freeman College.

Sam had three older brothers who preceded him at Thomas House: **C.L.J. (Laurie) Inder (1934-2014, TBHS 1947-1950)**, **W. Ross Inder (1951-1954)**, and **G.W. (Geoff) Inder (1955-1957)**.

Also honoured was **Dr D. Graeme Woodfield (1952-1953)**, of Auckland, appointed a Companion of the New Zealand Order of Merit for services to transfusion medicine.

His citation is as follows: Dr Graeme Woodfield is recognised as an international expert in transfusion medicine by the World Health Organisation. Dr Woodfield was voluntary Medical Advisor and Executive member of the Red Cross Society Auckland branch from 1976 to 1996. He chaired Medical Aid Abroad (New Zealand) from 1979 to 2008, overseeing the obtaining and provision of medical items to developing countries. He is a Life Member of the Australian and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion, having been on the Executive between 1976 and 2013, including time as President and chairing the scientific committee in the 1990s. He chaired the International Society of Blood Transfusion working party on rare blood donors from 1991 to 2001. He has travelled overseas to help several organisations develop blood services, particularly drawing on his expertise in rare blood groups. He delivered numerous seminars and teaching sessions across South East Asian, Asian and the Middle Eastern countries. A main emphasis was developing blood transfusion services in India, across more than 20 visits. He was a member of Group Against Liquor Advertising (GALA) from 1995 to 2010, becoming co-Chair and co-writing the book *Alcohol: A Dangerous Love Affair* (2020) on the effects of alcohol on users and the community. Dr Woodfield chaired the Baptist City Mission from 1978 to 1993 in Auckland.



Graeme Woodfield

Although he did not arrive at TBHS until his lower sixth form year (Year 12 in current terminology) – he had previously been at Temuka District High School and was a 'bus boy' from Arowhenua – Graeme made a considerable contribution to the life of the School. In 1953 he was a school prefect and house leader, editor of *The Bulletin*, company sergeant major of the cadet unit, president of the debating society, a member of the first hockey eleven, and winner of the senior essay prize. The essay prize foreshadowed a successful writing career, both within and beyond his medical career (he studied medicine at the University of Otago and later completed a PhD at the University of Edinburgh). His *Jack Lovelock: Athlete and Doctor*, published in 2007, is of special significance to TBHS. The research notes for the book have been donated to the School archives. A related publication (co-authored with Joseph Romanos) is *No Ordinary Man*, a biography of athlete, surgeon, and Governor-General Sir Arthur Porritt. Throughout his distinguished career, Graeme has maintained strong links with the School and the Old Boys' Association.

Just one Old Boy has been identified in the 2023 New Year Honours. **Ian K. MacEwan (1962-65, 1967-68)** of Napier (where he has lived since 2016) was appointed an Officer of the New Zealand Order of Merit (ONZM) for services to addiction services. Ian was a prefect and president of the Debating Club in his final year at TBHS.

His citation is as follows: Mr Ian MacEwan founded DAPAANZ, the Addiction Practitioners' Association Aotearoa New Zealand [until 2010 the Drug and Alcohol Practitioners' Association Aotearoa–New Zealand], the membership association which represents the professional interests of practitioners working in addiction treatment. Mr MacEwan formed DAPAANZ to help create a professionalised career pathway and an accountability mechanism which ensured competent ethical practice. Formed in 2003, DAPAANZ has flourished under his leadership to become the main platform for AOD practitioners across New Zealand, with more than 2,000 members today. Earlier, he was significantly involved in the work of the Alcohol Advisory Council and was a member of the group that established the

National Addiction Centre in Christchurch. He contributed to the governance of numerous organisations as a board member, providing addiction input to multiple addiction and broader health leadership forums. He was a Director of the Addiction Workforce Development Programme, now Matua Raki, the national addiction workforce development centre, providing important support between government and the sector. He has been coordinating the 'Cutting Edge' national addiction conference for 20 years, hosting 300 to 500 attendees with a strong Māori and Pacific presence. He served as Chair of Kina Families and Addictions Trust, promoting family involvement in teaching. Mr MacEwan has provided support to the Rainbow community affected by addiction through individual and group counselling sessions across 30 years.

Ian has been involved with addiction services for the best part of 50 years, beginning with volunteering for Youthline in Auckland in his early 20s and study in social work and addiction counselling in the United Kingdom. Unlike many other counsellors, Ian does not have a personal background of addictions, but he is not a teetotaler. An interesting footnote is that Ian's father had a cousin, another Ian MacEwan, who was the founder of Alcoholics Anonymous in New Zealand.



Ian MacEwan

OLD BOYS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Old Boys continue to play a part in local government, as evidenced by the results of the 2022 elections.

Two Old Boys were once again returned to the Timaru District Council. First-term councillor **S.B. (Stu) Piddington (1975-1979)** unsuccessfully contested the Timaru mayoralty, but topped the poll for a Timaru ward seat on the district council. Long-serving councillor and Deputy Mayor **Richard L. Lyon (1963-1964)** did not seek re-election for the Pleasant Point-Temuka ward after serving nine terms on the council. But his replacement is another Old Boy, Temuka businessman **R. Scott Shannon (1988-1992)**, who was elected unopposed. He has been appointed as Deputy Mayor, a notable distinction for a newly elected councillor. Scott has been bagpipe tutor at the School since 2010.



Scott Shannon

Unsuccessful candidates for the Timaru ward of the council included **Shane G. Wilson (2010-2014)**, who contested the mayoralty at the last election, and A.G.O. **(Tony) Bunting (1975-1979; staff 1998-2021)**. Tony Bunting left the staff last year after serving as counsellor for 24 years.

The Waimate District Council still has one Old Boy member. First-term councillor **A.L. (Sandy) McAlwee (1972-1976)** was re-elected unopposed as a representative of the Pareora-Otaio-Makikihi ward.

There were no Old Boy candidates in the Mackenzie District elections, but one successful candidate held School interest. Mrs Phillipa Guerin topped the poll for the Opuha ward of the district council. Mrs Guerin is the mother of 2022 head prefect James Guerin and his Old Boy brothers **William (2011-2015)** and **George (2015-2019)**.

Rodger J. Letham (1957-1959) retained his seat as an Ashburton District councillor representing the Western ward (he died a few months later; an obituary appears later in this issue). Long-serving councillor **R. Stuart Wilson (1954-1956)** retired as an Eastern ward representative. Stuart was replaced on the council by his son Richard, who is not an Old Boy.



Sandy McAlwee

International businessman **Dr David R McInnes (1958-1962)** unsuccessfully contested election to the Marlborough Sounds ward of the Marlborough District Council. David moved from Christchurch to live in the Marlborough Sounds last year. **David D. Oddie (1965-1970)** retired as the ward's representative after four terms as a councillor.

Veteran local body politician **Lyal A. Cocks (1970-1974)** was returned as a representative of the Wanaka-Upper Clutha ward on the Queenstown Lakes District Council. Lyal first entered local government in the Wanaka area in 2004, but was unsuccessful in the 2019 election.



Lyal Cocks

The Editor would be pleased to hear of any other Old Boy members of local bodies that we are not yet aware of.

PRIME MINISTER OF TONGA REVISITS TBHS

As was noted last year, **Siaosi O. Sovaleni (1988)**, known as George while at TBHS, was appointed Prime Minister of Tonga in December 2021. He came to TBHS as a seventh-former, played as a lock in the First XV, achieved an A bursary, and was proxime accessit. In the course of an official visit to New Zealand he returned to the School on 19 July 2022 for an impressive reception in Hogben Hall by the Tongan community of South Canterbury. Rector Dave Thorp and Old Boys' representatives Don Garland and Kevin O'Sullivan were also on hand to greet him. He was especially pleased to catch up with his 1988 First XV coach Grant W. McFarlane (1974-1978, staff 1985-) and former teammate Gavin M. Miller (1985-1989, staff 1998-). During a visit to the Memorial Library he gratefully accepted a copy of the *Timaruvian* of 1988.



Siaosi Sovaleni with Gavin Miller and Dave Thorp in the Memorial Library

JOHN BUTTON – AN APPRECIATION



John Button

An obituary for Old Boy and former master and cricket First XI coach **E. John Button (1931-2021, TBHS 1944-1949, staff 1966-1985)** appeared in last year's *Timaruvian*. **C. de B. (Chris) Galwey (1967-1968)**, First XI captain in 1966 and 1967, has provided this additional tribute with the heading *Run out 10 runs short of his century*.

David Rendall provided a report last year on the combined 1966 First XI and First XV reunion held in June 2021. Suffice to say John was thrilled to see all his "lads" and spent the afternoon reminiscing. The 1966 team was the only one for which he could remember the full batting order. Though frail, John was sharp as a tack.

When I let the team know of John's passing, the responses I got were consistent in their theme.

The red Citroën, the dog (Barbe Bleue), his sons Owen and Graham with their cut down cricket bats, and in later life homemade wine. Above that was the universal acknowledgement that John was a lovely man, a top bloke. Phil d'Auvergne put this well. To quote, "Long after leaving TBHS and returning to South Canterbury to teach at the school, John and I had many chats about his old teams. The results never mentioned, just the players and their personalities. He valued us as people and continued to follow us through time." It is for those values that John was held in great respect by the teams I captained in 1966 and 1967. More than anything, John instinctively understood that a coach's role is as much motivational and managerial as it is technical. He created an environment where good people wanted to do good things for the collective good of the team. He would call in the gurus like John Ward, Noel Dellow, and Murray Jack to give specialist advice. John's values rubbed off on the guys and served us well in our later working lives.

My epitaph for John would be "He ran a good race".

ANOTHER "GREAT-GREAT" FAMILY

Recent *Timaruvians* have recorded the five-generation Old Boy links of the McKeown and Grant families. Entering the names of the 2021 school leavers on the Old Boys' register revealed another five-generation link.

Second cousins **Dougal Duncan Gibson (2018-2021)** and **Harry Hamish Smith (2018-2021)** are both great-great grandsons of **E.G. (Len) Selbie (1903)** and great-grandsons of **R.N. (Rod) Selbie (1930-1932)**. But while the McKeown and Grant families are in a direct paternal line, the Selbie line includes a maternal link. The grandmothers of both 2021 leavers are daughters of Rod Selbie.

However, the paternal link occurs in both families. Dougal Gibson is the son of **Bryce S. Gibson (1989-1992)** and grandson of **Allan H. Gibson (1961-1963)**, while Harry Smith's father, **Hamish G. Smith (1986-1989)** is also an Old Boy.

There are other Old Boy links in the family, including Allan Gibson's other sons, **Evan J. Gibson (1995-1999)** and **A. Lindsay Gibson (1986-1990)**. A generation back are Rod Selbie's sons, **Bruce R. Selbie (1965-1968)** and **Donald G. Selbie (1963-1966)**.

There is a special link with Dougal Gibson's grandmother, Mrs Pam Gibson (née Selbie). Mrs Gibson served for over a decade on the TBHS Parent-Teacher Association committee and is the mainstay of the TGHS Old Girls' Association.

A further affinity is that both Dougal Gibson and Harry Smith have moved on to farming careers, Dougal on the family farm at Cannington and Harry on Benmore Station in the Mackenzie Country.

REFLECTIONS ON TBHS 75 YEARS ON



John Sinclair

John G. Sinclair (1946-1949) is a retired Presbyterian minister in Dunedin. The following is a slightly edited version of his reminiscences about TBHS which first appeared in the Old Boys' online newsletter in March 2022.

Kevin O'Sullivan has asked me to put down a few reflections on life at TBHS as it was when we started there in 1946. That means that those of us who are still in the land of the living are now about 90 years old. All our primary schooling took place under the shadow of the Second World War, and that experience coloured our outlook, as it did the teaching staff of those years. Some of the teachers had been through the 1914-1918 war, and we learned to make allowances for their sometimes erratic behaviour – the result of being gassed, or cruelly wounded.

Almost the first thing that hit us in 1946 was school music. It began with **"Buster" Moore [Neville A. Moore, 1899-1971, TBHS pupil 1913-1915 and teacher 1920-1960]** lining all the new third formers in the Assembly Hall, and as we sang he listened to each in turn and determined whether we were trebles, altos, tenors, or basses (or tone deaf); and that decided our place in Assembly. Singing was going to be a big part of school life. Looking back at our well-worn *Mapuru Memories*, and the faded green hymn book, makes one realise what a rich musical heritage we had entered into. Probably the highlights were the Gilbert and Sullivan operas, with the whole school on stage in the Theatre Royal. No small achievement. It certainly was an influence that kept the school together.

Singing also enhanced the sporting traditions of TBHS and coloured inter-school encounters such that even non-sporting boys could be proud of. On another occasion the whole school went to a special screening of the film of the 1936 Olympics. As Jack Lovelock drew away to the front of the 1500m race the roar of support from the boys of TBHS was unforgettable. It gave that little oak tree he received with his gold medal (and passed on to his old school) special significance.

Military training in those days did not seem out of place in school life. I don't recall any boys being excluded on the grounds of conscience. And it was not overdone. We all learned about carbines and Bren guns, and camouflage – and went on manoeuvres in the Centennial Park. **"Bull" Ledingham [Morris F. Ledingham, 1903-1980, staff 1926-1962]**, as well as being a very good teacher of history; achieved wonders with his parade ground drill. He attempted complicated routines with schoolboys that would put the Regular Army to shame. He had the assistance of men from Burnham Camp such as Corporal Flowerday (who could forget a surname like that!). We were to meet him again a few years later as Regimental Sergeant Major Flowerday, in charge of the 4th Intake of the troops under Compulsory Military Training (CMT).

Corporal Punishment. My last year of secondary schooling was in 1950 at Otago BHS. I was appalled at the difference between the two schools. At Dunedin they had no compunction about caning boys for all sorts of misdemeanours. I cannot recall any boy being caned at TBHS, let alone being strapped. I do remember **"Jess" Greenall [J. Eric S. Greenall, 1913-1985, staff 1936-1971]**, also known as "Daisy", freshly back from war service, showing us the strap with which he intended to enforce discipline. He rolled it up and put it into his desk. It was not long before it was spirited away and cut into little pieces. Anyway his relationship with the boys was such that he never needed to resort to the strap.

Certain teachers stand out clearly in memory. In 1946 **"Ed" McDonald [Thomas (Tommy) H.M. McDonald, 1897-1952, staff 1923-1952]** seemed to be in charge of Social Studies and was well to the fore in what in 2022 would be called "environmental studies". Very clear in his mind were the issues of conservation, sustainability, and climate change, He didn't use those words, but he drove home his understanding of these things. He made full use of the publications of the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council and did all he could to Keep New Zealand Green (and not in the narrow doctrinal/political sense of the 21st century). We were confronted with all these issues, and the folly of failing to implement wise land utilisation. If people in the intervening years had taken Ed's teaching to heart, New Zealand would have been much further ahead in the implementation of these principles.

Geography... I discovered that in Otago BHS they had never taught Geography at the upper 6th form level. By contrast, at Timaru, we had a superb geography teacher in the person of **R.G. ("Wozy") Wilson [Ramsey G. Wilson, 1904-1970, TBHS pupil 1918-1921]** and

teacher 1925-1962]. In his room we were surrounded by large sepia photos of the Southern Alps and glaciers, not just as decoration, but with factual description of what we were looking at. He would point out a certain crevasse and tell us that a certain climber had fallen into it. His body could not be recovered. But Wozzy had worked out that by a certain date the glacier would have moved far enough down its valley for the melting ice to reveal the man's remains. A fine scientific mercury barometer was used to herald the approach of a cold front; and teach us the principles of weather and climate. A pantograph and a tracing table were used to teach the skills of map-making. In so many ways Mr Wilson presided over the whole experience of coming to grips with geography, with his knack of getting the best out of his pupils and inspiring them to take a rational and scientific interest in the environment in which we live. His competence as a teacher surpassed much of what I later encountered in Stage 1 Geography at the University of Otago.

From time to time the Rectors in my time – **A.G. Tait [Allan G. Tait, 1887-1970, staff 1913-1925, Rector 1935-1947]** and **M.A. Bull [Mervyn A. Bull, 1907-1973, Rector 1947-1964]** – would invite significant visitors or notable old boys to speak at Assembly. Some of these were men in professional life in the town – accountants, surveyors, dentists, doctors, engineers, etc. I found these to be interesting and memorable in that they opened our minds to the whole range of career possibilities that we might consider; while on the other hand they gave us an understanding of the background of men whom we would meet and work with in later life. Another speaker was **Commander Gordon Tait [later Admiral Sir Gordon Tait, 1921-2005, TBHS 1935-1939]**, the Rector's son, on his career in the Royal Navy's submarines

We who are former pupils of TBHS have our own memories of our time at school. Inevitably, many of those memories are tied to buildings, which in my case (apart from the Memorial Library), are no more. But a school is a living institution, and the teachers and pupils who make up each generation provide the stuff of which memories are made. And it is the personal side of school life which really endures. When Kevin and Sheilah O'Sullivan decided to retire in Dunedin, their presence kindled afresh our interest and gratitude for all that Timaru BHS meant for us, and for that we are truly thankful.

TWO ANZAC HYMNS

Old Boys of a certain age will remember singing two moving hymns at School Anzac Day services: "Humbly we thank Thee, Lord of all" and "Slowly on failing wing". Some of their sentiments and expressions are now somewhat dated and the two hymns have not been used for about 20 years, if not longer. Since 2011, a New Zealand hymn, "Honour the dead", with words by Shirley Murray and music by Colin Gibson, has been included and possibly better reflects current attitudes in more secular times.

"Humbly we thank Thee, Lord of all", to the tune *Deep Harmony*, composed by Handel Parker (1854-1928) about 1900, appears to have been first sung at the 1934 service. The first of its four verses is as follows:

*Humbly we thank Thee Lord of all,
For those who heard their Empire's call,
Left home and kin, nor grudged the price,
And made for us their great sacrifice.*

"Slowly on failing wing" was sung to a tune, composed by John Neill Downes (born 1874), for a different hymn that appeared in the 1951 edition of *Hymns and Psalms selected and arranged for schools* (compiled by Downes) that was used at TBHS in the early 1950s. There were earlier editions that might have been used in former years (a 1932 edition is known). Further research is needed to determine when "Slowly on failing wing" was first sung at TBHS. The first of its three verses is as follows:

*Slowly on failing wing
Sorrow has passed;
Content, an angel kind
Folds us at last;
Proud are we now this day
Of those who passed away;
To Thee our thanks we pay,
Father above.*

The words for both of the TBHS hymns were written by **Donald Stuart Macfarlane Kemshed (1894-1981, TBHS staff 1915-1958)**, better known as D.S. Kemshed or "Kemmy".



**D.S. Kemshed**

D.S. Kemshed was born in Oamaru, the third child and second son in the family of one girl and three boys of Northampton-born Frank James Kemshed (1854-1905), a teacher of piano and organ and proprietor of F.J. Kemshed's Music Warehouse, and his wife Selina (Mrs Nyhon from 1907). The family appears to have moved to Dunedin by 1903 and the three boys attended Otago Boys' High School. After OBHS (1908-1909), Donald was a pupil-teacher at Dunedin's Albany Street School, a student at the Dunedin Teachers' College, and a teacher at the Oamaru South School before moving to TBHS at Easter 1915 as the second teacher (after C.A.S. Hind) in the Preparatory Department, established that year. He was balloted for military service in December 1916 but did not enlist (it may be conjectured that he was rejected on the basis of poor eyesight). He moved to the secondary department at TBHS in 1917 and served until 1958 (he taught classics, English, and music and was also First Assistant from 1929 until his retirement). Concurrently with his teaching career, he studied extramurally for BA (1918) and MA (1920) degrees from the University of Otago. In 1924 he married Frances Elizabeth Ronaldson BA (1893-1972) who taught in the TBHS Preparatory Department from 1920 until 1924. There were no children.

Although Mr Kemshed probably knew very few of the Old Boys who died in the First World War (most had left before 1915; leaving dates were not routinely recorded in the early registers), he would certainly have known two TBHS staff members who died in that conflict: **William (Willie) R. Menzies (1896-1918, TBHS pupil 1915, staff 1916)** and **Daniel O'Connor (1889-1918, TBHS pupil 1902-1907, staff 1913-1918)**. The two hymns he wrote may be considered to be tributes to his colleagues and possibly also to his eldest brother, Frank Mervyn Kemshed (born 1890). Frank was at Otago Boys' High School in 1903 and 1904 and worked for a cycle manufacturer and as a motor mechanic (he was also sentenced to probation in 1910 for forgery and false pretences and then for breaking and entering). He enlisted in Gisborne at the beginning of the Great War and served at Gallipoli and in France, where he died of wounds in August 1917. He is buried in the Mont Huon Military Cemetery, Le Treport, Seine-Maritime, France.

**F.M. Kemshed****Angus McPhee**

A YouTube clip of a pianist playing Downes's tune for "Slowly on a failing wing" may be seen at www.youtube.com/watch?v=MxyrjWYORIO. It has been posted on the internet by Old Boy **C. Angus L. McPhee (1952-1954)**, whose comments show that he also noted the resemblance between Blatchford's and Kemshed's words. Angus has led an eventful life. After a further year of secondary education at Otago BHS, he was employed for six years in the Social Security Department in Christchurch. At a Seventh-day Adventist convention in 1961, he decided to change his career, to become a pastor in the Seventh-day Adventist Church. At the end of 1965, he graduated with a BA degree in theology from Avondale College, New South Wales, and from 1966 until the end of 2004 he has been pastor of a series of churches: in the North Island (where his and his wife Annita's three sons were born) for nine years, in South Australia for four years, the Northern Territory for three years, back in South Australia for the next 24 years, and, later, voluntary work in the South Island. In all he has been in pastoral work with 35 congregations of various sizes. Further study in theology at extension schools at Avondale College culminated with an MA degree in religion from Andrews College, an Adventist institution in Michigan. Now retired from full-time ministry, Angus lives in Rathmines, New South Wales.

A CHAMPION FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

Fraser B. Ross (1947-1952), who grew up on the family farm at Seaforth, between Timaru and Seadown, developed an early interest in wildlife and the environment. A summer camp to Stewart Island in the 1950s ignited his passion and lifelong involvement in conservation.

Upon leaving school, Fraser trained as a pharmacist at Timaru Hospital and worked in Invercargill, Queenstown, and London before moving back to Timaru. He balanced his career as a pharmacist with his love of nature, dedicating hours to ecological field volunteering and environmental advocacy. In Fraser's first project of national significance, the Save Manapouri campaign, he mobilised the South Canterbury community to collect over 7,000 signatures to stop the lake being raised.

For many years Fraser spent his weekends removing weeds, eradicating pests, replanting trees, and protecting native bushland. He was an early member of Forest and Bird South Canterbury, and names the regeneration of Conways Bush, Kakahu Bush, and Arowhenua Bush as his standout projects. He was a founding member of the South Canterbury

**Fraser Ross**

Conservation Trust, a member of the black stilt recovery project, and more recently has become a 'minder' for the little blue penguins around Timaru's shores.

His commitment to the environment was recognised in the 2008 New Year Honours List when he was awarded the Queen's Service Medal (QSM) for services to conservation. In 2015 he was made a Distinguished Life Member of the Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society.

In 2016, with the Aoraki Foundation, he established a significant environmental fund for the South Canterbury community. The Fraser Ross Environmental Fund aims to provide financial assistance to carry on the conservation work Fraser began. After a few years of growth, it made its first grant in 2022 to support predator control, fencing upgrades, weed control, and propagation of vegetation in Arowhenua Bush.

With acknowledgement to the Aoraki Foundation.

AN ENDURING LEGACY

Graeme J. Bringans (1945-1994, TBHS 1959-1960) was the son of Salvation Army officers and, although his formal education ended when he left TBHS aged 16, he went on to forge a successful career. Beginning as a carpark attendant with a property management company, he rose to become general manager, before resigning aged 30 to set up his own development company, based in Wellington. He later held senior management positions with Fletcher Challenge Ltd. and was instrumental in the listing of the St Lukes Group in 1993. It was at that time that he reluctantly relinquished his role as Salvation Army chairman. He had always encouraged young people to enter the property business and, after Graeme died suddenly, aged only 48, a group of friends and colleagues established the Graeme Bringans Property Education Trust (renamed the Keystone New Zealand Property Education Trust in 2003). It provides not only scholarships to help young people, especially those in adverse circumstances, to undertake tertiary study relevant to property or construction but also pastoral care, mentoring, networking, work experience, and internships to help kickstart their careers. Keystone now has a capital base of \$2.3 million, built up from donations and reinvesting dividends, and usually grants 10 study awards annually, proving \$5,000 a year for three years. Graeme's widow Binty says, "If Graeme knew what it was like today, he'd be overwhelmed. It would be everything he'd ever hoped for."

With acknowledgement to the New Zealand Listener.

ON THE TRAIL OF AN EXPATRIATE ARTIST

Acclaimed expatriate painter **Douglas K. MacDiarmid (1922-2020, TBHS 1936-1939)** was the subject of a biography, *Colours of a Life: The Life and Times of Douglas MacDiarmid*, written by his niece Anna Cahill (who lives in Brisbane) and published in 2018. She continues to promote her remarkable uncle and in 2022, to mark what would have been his 100th birthday, she organised an art trail from Auckland to Dunedin to mark his legacy and the life experiences behind his revered paintings. Some 25 institutions nationally agreed to display some or all of Douglas's paintings they hold throughout November, the month of his birth. The Timaru display on the Art Trail was officially opened by Anna Cahill at a function in the Memorial Library on 24 November. The centenary was also marked by the launch of the book *Letters to Lilburn: Douglas MacDiarmid's Conversations from the Heart*, a collection of letters and poems exchanged between Douglas and New Zealand composer Douglas Lilburn between 1944 and 2001, compiled by Anna Cahill.



Douglas MacDiarmid with his oil painting *Ocean Bathers* (1962).

OLD BOYS HERE AND THERE

Carl G. Blanchard (1983-1987) was appointed chair of the Takeovers Panel in August 2022 (the Panel is an independent Crown entity which regulates New Zealand's takeovers market). Carl first joined the panel in 2011 and had been deputy chair since 2016. Based in Auckland since 2018, he is a partner at PwC and previously held roles in direct investment at the Accident Compensation Corporation, Jarden's investment banking division, and the New Zealand Treasury.



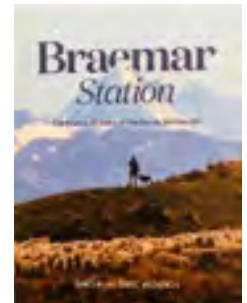
Carl Blanchard



Peter Keeman

Peter C. Keeman (1971-1973) closed his second-hand tool business, Keeman's Tools and Equipment, in Timaru in late 2022 after 31 years. A mechanic by trade, Peter had previously been a vehicle inspector. Although he plans to spend time boating and fishing he will not retire completely, and continues to provide sharpening services from a newly-built workshop.

Duncan I. Mackenzie (1957-1960) and his wife Carol have self-published a 350-page account of their life on Braemar Station, a 64,000-acre station on the eastern side of Lake Pukaki where they moved as newlyweds in 1970. Packed with photographs depicting farm and family life, *Braemar Station – Celebrating 50 years of Mackenzie farming life* details the family's history on the station and includes a chapter on the raising of Lake Pukaki which submerged almost 1,000 acres of the Mackenzies' land, including buildings and yards. Duncan and Carol handed over the running of the station to son Hamish in 2007 and they now live in Timaru. Hamish's son **Angus (Gus) D. Mackenzie** was a boarder at TBHS from **2017 to 2020**. Duncan's brothers **Alistair J.** and **Malcolm A.** were also boarders (**1956-1958 and 1966-1969 respectively**) as was their father **Alan D. Mackenzie (1916-1983; Preparatory School 1925-1929, senior School 1930-1931)**.



Braemar Station



Tim Sheed

Timothy J.L. Sheed (2015-2019), a third-year Bachelor of Agricultural Science student at Lincoln University, was awarded two scholarships in 2022. At the beginning of the year he received the \$5,000 Ravensdown Hugh Williams Scholarship, and in November he was awarded an Aoraki Community Education Trust Board scholarship for further study – he had been invited to undertake a Master of Management course in agribusiness. Tim hopes to become an agricultural consultant and eventually to own an arable property in South Canterbury. He grew up farming alongside his father and grandfather on their sheep and beef farm in Beautiful Valley, between Geraldine and Fairlie.

Owen M. Jones (1955-1959), more widely known as author Owen Marshall, had a further collection of short stories, *Return to Harikoa Bay*, published in 2022. It was his first new collection to be published since 2009 – in the intervening years he produced three novels (*The Larnachs*, *Love as a Stranger*, and *Pearly Gates*) and collaborated with artist Grahame Sydney and poet Brian Turner on *Landmarks* as well as publishing an anthology of his short stories in 2021. At over 80, Owen doesn't push himself to work as much as he used to: "I write mainly for my own satisfaction. I write what interests me, what fascinates me, what challenges me, and then I hope that perhaps someone else will be interested in it."



Owen Marshall



Adrian A. Mann (2002-2007), who owns and operates the Alexander Pianos instrument repair business in Dunedin, has spent about 800 hours restoring an Ibach piano, dating from about 1885 (the German Ibach company, founded in 1794, is thought to be the oldest family-owned piano company still on operation). A rarity outside Europe, the piano had been found in a barn in the Waikato in the 1950s and narrowly escaped being turned into a children's sand-pit. It was restored then, but fell into decay again before being rescued by Adrian

Adrian Mann and his Ibach piano
Otago Daily Times

Slade D. Hocking (2001-2003) – described on his Instagram page as “Property Investor & Serial Flipper” – is aiming to expand his property development company Your Property Solutions (YPS). Based in Christchurch, Slade and his business partner set up their company in the aftermath of the 2011 Christchurch earthquakes; it purchased and redeveloped earthquake-damaged residential properties in the city. They plan to expand their activities into earthquake-prone commercial buildings in the lower half of the South Island and have been scouting out potential earthquake-prone buildings to refurbish in Ashburton, Timaru, Dunedin, and Invercargill. YPS will buy buildings, refurbish them, and then put them back on the market. Part of the company’s investment strategy is to protect heritage buildings.



Slade Hocking



James Meager

James R. Meager (2001-2005) (Ngāi Tahu) is an aspiring politician, having been selected in September 2022 as the National Party’s candidate for the Rangitata electorate. James was head prefect and dux in 2005 (a double achieved only twice in the previous 50 years) and was a school representative on the Board of Trustees. He was in the First XV, a South Canterbury Under-18 rugby representative, and captain of the Third XI cricket team. At the University of Otago he completed LLB and BA degrees and was the Māori representative and finance and services officer on the Otago University Students’ Association’s executive. He worked for the University’s Māori Health Workforce Development Unit, which supports Māori students intending to enter health professional programmes. He then spent three years employed in MPs’ offices at Parliament before returning to law, working at high profile legal firm Simpson Grierson in Wellington and Christchurch, including as a senior solicitor in the public law team. He currently lives in Ashburton and is a self-employed consultant through his firm Oath Advisory.

Old Boys’ Association Tauranga vice-president and former School and Thomas House prefect, cricket First XI vice-captain, and hockey First XI captain **Robert (Rob) B. Leslie (1968-1972)** retired at the end of 2022 after a career mainly spent teaching at Tauranga Boys’ College (TBC). Rob completed BSc and BA degrees at the University of Otago, majoring in geology and geography, and after a year at the Christchurch College of Education began teaching at TBC in 1979. His specialist subjects were geography, social studies, and economics. He served as head of the TBC social science department, as a dean and a tutor, and as acting principal at various times. He coached the TBC First cricket XI for nine years and their hockey First XI for about 15 years and was overall master in charge of both sports. Rob had three significant periods away from TBC: he spent two years travelling overseas in 1981-1982; he taught at Roade School, Northamptonshire, in 1991 on a League of Exchange for Commonwealth Teachers (LECT) teaching exchange; and in 2010 taught geography at Cranbrooke School, Kent, and coached their cricket First XI. The principal of TBC describes Rob as “a genuine servant of education” who had dedicated his life to “supporting and growing young men, both inside and outside the classroom”. Rob was involved in the organisation of the TBC 50th jubilee in 2008 and 60th jubilee in 2018 and continues to be active in developing the TBC Old Boys’ Association, writing newsletters and keeping members connected. Rob’s late father, Bill, and brothers George and David were also at TBHS, and his grandmother, Mrs Vida Leslie, taught in the TBHS Preparatory School from 1945 to 1961.



Rob Leslie



Neville Baird

Neville T. Baird (1957-1960), an assembly pianist and orchestra member when he was a boarder at TBHS, went on to study at the Royal Academy of Music in London and has had a notable career in music education. He is still actively teaching piano in Christchurch with the ToneAce Academy, whose Neville Baird Impact Program enables talented music students from low-income families to receive free music lessons.

Former TBHS art teacher **Hamish Cameron (1962-1966, staff 1979-2009)** collated 27 watercolours and 27 poems painted and written over 30 years to create *Folio*, a compendium of his work published in December 2022. The book was launched at an exhibition at Timaru’s York Street Gallery



Hamish Cameron

THE THREE CABOT BROTHERS



A TRIO OF NOTED NEW ZEALAND RUGBY AND ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVES—From left: P. S. de Q. CABOT, "All Black" Rugby footballer 1921, N.Z. and Otago University representative, who is at present in the United States with a Rockefeller Foundation Scholarship; R. H. CABOT, Otago University walker, who represented New Zealand in walking events in 1928; G. S. CABOT, Otago and N.Z. University champion walker, who toured Australia in 1926 as a member of the New Zealand athletic team and held every walking title in the Dominion.

The following is adapted from an article by National President Kevin O'Sullivan in the Old Boys' online newsletter in July 2022.

P.S. (Sid) de Q. Cabot (1900-1998, TBHS pupil 1914-1918 and staff 1919-1920) was the second TBHS Old Boy All Black (after **Charles N. Macintosh, 1869-1918, at THS 1881-1883**, an All Black in 1893). He played against New South Wales in a test match in 1921. Yet he was just one of three brothers to represent New Zealand and wear the silver fern. The brothers all attended Timaru Boys' High School and went on to achieve sporting and professional success. The Cabot brothers were well recognised in sporting circles in New Zealand in the 1920s and 1930s.

Sid made his name in rugby representing South Canterbury and Otago and touring with the New Zealand Universities team. A fine game for Otago against the Springboks touring side saw his call up to play for New Zealand against New South Wales as a wing forward. He was informed of his selection by fellow student, Arthur Porritt (the 100m bronze medallist at the 1924 Olympics; later Sir Arthur and Governor-General 1967-1972; created a life peer to become Baron Porritt in 1973). It was his sole All Black appearance. New Zealand lost to NSW 17-0. Sid gained favourable mention in match reports though he went off injured in the second half.

He made an impact beyond the sports field. He was a fine scholar and student leader at the University of Otago (he was president of the Students' Association 1924-1927 and graduated MA in 1927).

He was awarded a scholarship to study overseas and went on to gain a doctorate at Harvard University. His specialty study was personality development of adolescents and he became an international authority on the behaviour of pre-delinquent children.

He married in the US in 1932 and continued to make his mark as a consultant psychologist. In 1948 he moved to the UK and founded P.S. Cabot & Co Ltd, a management consultant firm in London. He never lost his connection with TBHS and it was appropriate that on a visit to the UK in 1992 Bruce and Margaret Leadley were able arrange with the Cabot family in Totnes, Devon, for much of Sid's sporting memorabilia to come back to his old school. This included Otago, New Zealand University and All Black jerseys and caps. They can be viewed at the School today. When he died in 1998, aged 98, Sid had been the oldest living All Black.

Garnet S. Cabot (1904-1968, TBHS 1919-1922) was four years younger than his brother Sid. He was a boarder at TBHS for four years immediately after the First World War. The family lived at Salisbury, just south of Timaru, but appear to have resided in Dunedin while the boys were at university.

Garnet was to be the most successful athlete in the family. He was a capable runner but it was as a race-walker that he would achieve international success. For almost a decade he was the premier race-walker in New Zealand. He won national titles over half mile, mile and three miles, commencing in 1926 and his final title in 1931. Such was his reputation that he undertook exhibition race-walks and did one such walk at the Timaru Caledonian Sports on New Year's Day 1930. Garnet wore the silver fern representing New Zealand both in Australia and here at home.

Garnet studied at the University of Otago's School of Mines and, following overseas travel, worked as a mining engineering in Victoria, Australia, where he died in 1968.

Reginald H. Cabot (1906-1980, TBHS 1921-1924) was the youngest of the three brothers. He began at TBHS in 1921. All three Cabots were at the School that year: Sid was teaching, Garnet in the fifth form, and Reg in his first year. Like his brothers, Reg was drawn to sporting competition. At University, Reg competed in harriers and like his brother was drawn to race-walking. In both provincial and national race-walking competition the brothers regularly finished first and second. Garnet was the superior competitor but Reg was good enough to win national honours. Both Garnet and Reg were named in the New Zealand team for the Australasian Championships

in December 1927. Reg remained a competitive race-walker for over a decade. Reg was recognised as a capable sports leader and organiser.

In June 1931 Reg, on behalf of the Otago University athletics, made the presentation of 'a solid leather attaché case' to Jack Lovelock prior to his departure to England to take up his Rhodes Scholarship. Reg was the following year on record as Otago Branch president of the THSOBA.

Reg moved to the North Island in the mid-1930s and eventually settled in the Hawkes Bay where he maintained a lifelong interest in sport. An insurance broker, he became a noted athletic administrator in the Bay and officiated at the 1950 Empire Games in Auckland as a track inspector. He engaged in a wide range of sports and was recognised as a good all-rounder on the court or green. Reg passed away in Hastings in 1980.

OUR FIRST ALL BLACK



Charles Macintosh

Although the School takes great pride in its Old Boys who have represented New Zealand in sport, their achievements do not always prevent falls from grace. Our first national rugby representative is a case in point. The following summary of his career is adapted and expanded from his Wikipedia entry.

Charles Nicholson Macintosh was born in Timaru in 1868, the eldest son of John and Margaret McIntosh (the spelling used for Charles's birth registration). He attended Timaru High School (before it was split into separate boys' and girls' schools) from 1881 to 1883. He married Lydia Beatrice Thompson in Timaru in 1890 (the ceremony was conducted by the Rev. William Gillies, chairman of the Board of Governors 1879-1882) and they had three children: John (Jack) Nicholson Macintosh (born 1891), Rita Tui Macintosh (born 1893), and Rewi Rawhiti Nicholson (born 1897).

A forward, Macintosh represented South Canterbury and was a member of the New Zealand team on its 1893 tour of Australia (strictly speaking, he was not an All Black, as that term was not used until 1905). On that tour he played in four matches, including wins over New South Wales and Queensland.

Macintosh, a financial and commission agent, was first elected as a member of the Timaru Borough Council in 1896. In 1898 he was also elected to the Timaru Harbour Board. Despite a lack of support from *The Timaru Herald*, he was elected Mayor of Timaru in 1901, and served a one-year term, after which he stood down.

On 29 April 1903 Macintosh left Timaru, saying that he was visiting a farm near Temuka. Instead, he travelled by train to Lyttelton and then ship to Wellington, from where he sailed for South America, allegedly taking 1000 sovereigns (probably worth about \$275,000 in 2023). A warrant for his arrest was issued on 4 May, relating to a charge of fraud in a property transaction, and on 22 June 1903 he was declared bankrupt.

Macintosh settled and worked in commerce in Buenos Aires, Argentina. He died of nephritis on 14 September 1918 while on business in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Although Mrs Macintosh appears to have joined her husband in Buenos Aires for a time, she had returned to New Zealand by 1911 when she died in Balclutha, aged 42.

The Macintoshes' elder son, John Nicholson Macintosh, attended Waimataitai School and was at TBHS in 1904 (presumably his mother was still in Timaru). He then went to South America, returning to live in Timaru for a while, but leaving permanently when he was in his early 20s. He was managing a branch of his father's business in Montevideo, Uruguay, when he married Gertrude Head from Timaru there in 1913. He was appointed British vice-consul in Santa Fe, Argentina, in 1940. He died in Argentina in 1951.

Rita Tui Macintosh married John Christie and died in Montevideo in 1971.

The younger son, who was originally named Rewi Rawhiti Macintosh (there was a fashion for Māori names at the time) but changed his name to Robert Reynolds Macintosh after the First World War, spent part of his childhood in Argentina. He returned to New Zealand aged 13 to attend Waitaki BHS, where he was head prefect and excelled academically and athletically. After war service he qualified in medicine in England and became a distinguished anaesthetist: he was the inaugural Nuffield Professor of Anaesthetics at Oxford University from 1937 to 1965 and was knighted in 1956. He died in 1989.

Charles Macintosh appears to have had four younger brothers, but none attended THS

SPORTING LIFE



Tom Walsh, Birmingham 2022

Although he will never be mistaken for a track athlete, **T.P.G. (Tom) Walsh (2005-2009)** emulated fellow Old Boy **J.E. (Jack) Lovelock (1910-1949, TBHS 1924-1928)** when he was one of the flag-bearers for the New Zealand team at the opening of the Birmingham Commonwealth Games in July 2022. Jack Lovelock carried the flag at the opening ceremony for the Empire Games in London in 1934.

Tom won the gold medal in the shot put at Birmingham with a throw of 22.26m. In March 2022 he came third in the World Indoor Championships in Belgrade, Serbia, in July he came fourth at the World Championships in Eugene, Oregon, USA, and in September he came second and third in Diamond League events in Brussels and Zurich respectively.



Jack Lovelock, London 1934



Hayden Paddon

Rally driver **Hayden C. Paddon (2000-2004)** extended his record-breaking victory tally to nine at the Otago Rally in April 2022 with displays of phenomenal speed, braking, and cornering in his Hyundai i20AP4 to win the two-day rally by 5min 27.1sec over his nearest rival. In his first European rally in almost three years, he finished fourth overall in the Rally di Alba in Italy in June. In August, he came third in the WRC2 category in Finland and in September won his first all-tarmac rally, the Rali Ceredigion in Wales. Hayden and co-driver John Kennard won his sixth New Zealand WRC2 rally championship in Auckland in October and also the title-deciding Asia Pacific Rally Championship event around Coffs Harbour, New South Wales, in November.

It was announced in September 2022 that former Otago Volts batsman **Craig D. Cumming (1989-1993)** was leaving his job as director of sport at Otago Boys' High School after nearly four years to become head coach and female performance and pathway manager with the Otago Cricket. The new full-time role will encompass coaching the Otago Sparks – a role he had already held on a part-time basis over two summers – and also driving the growth of the women's game in the province.



Craig Cumming



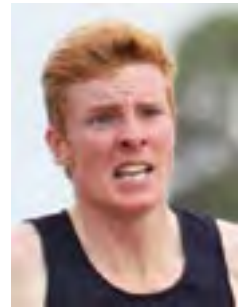
Ford Simpson Ltd
Chartered Accountants

Woollcombe House
18 Woolcombe Street, Timaru
p. 03 687 2080 | www.fordsimpson.co.nz



Cullen Grace

Crusaders loose forward **Cullen Grace (2013-2017)** (Ngāti Whakaue, Ngāti Raukawa), who made his All Blacks debut against Australia in 2020, was not named in the 2022 All Blacks squad but, after last-minute confirmation of his eligibility, was a late call-up for the Māori All Blacks to play Ireland in June (Cullen scored a try in their 32-17 victory) and July. He had been troubled with injuries in 2021 and in August 2022 was sidelined with a fractured collarbone.



George Guerin

George M.J. Guerin (2015-2019) won silver in the men’s 3000m steeplechase with a time of 9:27.88 in his first Senior Nationals as well as achieving a personal best of 1:56.37 over 800m in Hastings in March 2022.



Ian Simpson

Ian D. Simpson (2004-2007) played for the Wheelblacks at the World Wheelchair Rugby Championships in Denmark in October 2022. Twelve national teams competed and New Zealand finished in 8th place. It was Ian’s debut as a Wheelblack and a bright future in wheelchair rugby is predicted for him.



OBITUARIES



Joseph (Joe) Gordon Butterfield (1953 to 1956) was born in Timaru on 14 February 1940. After Waimataitai Primary School he attended TBHS. He achieved School Certificate and University Entrance and captained the hockey Second XI.

He made his career in Timaru as a chartered accountant and company director. He had particular involvement and expertise in transport and was a director of Intercity Holdings Ltd and its subsidiary Ritchie's Transport Holdings, and a member of the Institute of Logistics and Transport. He was a fellow of the New Zealand Institute of Directors and of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.

Joe's chief recreational passion was yachting. Aged 12, he joined the Timaru Yacht and Power Boat Club in 1952 (he served as club commodore in later years and was honoured with life membership) and represented Timaru in Cornwell Cup competition in 1988 and 1989. He served as a national and international yachting judge and referee, officiating at numerous national and world yachting championships, was South Pacific representative on the International Yacht Racing Union (now International Sailing Federation) and chairman of its finance committee, and held office as vice-president and then president of Yachting New Zealand from 1986 to 1992. He was awarded the Teschemaker Cup in 1990 on the basis of his contributions to yachting administration. He was a member of the New Zealand Sports Hall of Fame board of governors from 1993 to 1995 and of the New Zealand Sports Assembly executive from 1990 to 1996.

Joe's professional skills were put to good use when he was a member of the Timaru Harbour Board, a director of Port of Timaru Ltd, chairman of the board of directors of Health South Canterbury (2000-2009), and chairman of the Southern District Health Board (2010-2015).

He was appointed a Member of the New Zealand Order of Merit (MNZM) in 2013 for services to health and the transport industry.

In this publication, however, it is Joe's service to TBHS and the Old Boys' Association that merits special mention. In 1962, only six years after leaving school, he became Dominion Treasurer of the Association. He served on the committee for the 85th jubilee celebrations in 1965, was chairman of the Executive in 1972, chaired the 1980 centennial committee, and was Dominion President from 1981 to 1983. Joe was appointed to the Board of Governors as Old Boys' representative in 1984 and, after the reconstitution as the Board of Trustees in 1989, continued as a member into the 1990s. His ongoing financial advice and expertise were also greatly valued by the Old Boys' Foundation. Joe's service to the School and Association were recognised with the award of life membership of the Association in 1988.

In 1964 Joe married Barbara Arnott (she died in 2020) and they had two children, Megan and **Robert (TBHS 1983-1987)**, and five grandchildren. Joe died at a Timaru rest home on 11 June 2022.



Mackenzie Country farmer and community stalwart **Robert John Campbell** (known as John) **(1955 and 1956)** was born on 21 April 1940. He boarded at TBHS and in those years played rugby, was in the pipe band (his father was a piper), and was on the canteen staff.

He joined the Mackenzie Highland Pipe Band after leaving school and was pipe major from 1994 and taught bagpiping at Mackenzie College, something he introduced to revive band numbers and which proved a success. A particular highlight of his piping career was being made a Queen's Piper when the Queen visited Timaru in 1977. He stood down as pipe major in May 2013, feeling it was time to introduce new blood and new ideas, but continued to play the pipes for weddings, functions and church services.

For many years John was organist at St Columba's Presbyterian Church, Fairlie. He was an active member of the Mackenzie Co-operating Parish and served on the parish council. He was a Mackenzie district councillor from 1989 to 1998 and was a life member of the Mackenzie Agricultural and Pastoral Association which he had served as president. He also served on the South Canterbury Federated Farmers' branch committee and represented it on the Aoraki Polytechnic Council from 2008 to 2010.

In the 2013 Queen's Birthday Honours John was awarded the Queen's Service Medal (QSM) for services to pipe bands and the community.

John died peacefully at home at Inverary, Fairlie, on 22 April 2022, the day after his 82nd birthday, survived by his wife Juliet (Julie), children Robert and Michelle, and three grandchildren.



Murray Robert Carr (1952-1954) was born in Christchurch on 1 December 1935. He began to learn the piano at a very young age (reputedly age four) and began organ lessons while a pupil at Christchurch BHS where he also played the tuba and violin and was a member of the choir. He transferred to TBHS for his last three years of secondary schooling, after his father took over management of the iron foundry in lower North Street in 1951, and he continued organ lessons under Douglas Palmer at St Mary's Church. At TBHS he played in the orchestra, performed in *HMS Pinafore*, and was a prefect.

He went on to the University Canterbury (he lived at College House, Ilam) and completed a BSc degree majoring in mathematics then completed a year at Teachers' College while living as a housemaster at St Andrew's College. During this period he was relief organist at several Anglican churches in Christchurch and also continued with organ lessons at Christchurch Cathedral.

At Christ's College – living in College accommodation with his wife Rose (née Taylor), a former TGHS boarder whom he had married in 1961 – Murray taught mathematics, was a house tutor for Flowers House, assisted with organ playing for the choir and chapel, and ran the College press, introducing the latest Heidelberg electric printing press. In 1965 the Carrs sailed to the United Kingdom, where Murray took up a teaching role at Bradfield College, a leading public school in Berkshire, and they developed a love of antiques and made lifelong friends. A colleague recalls that "They were great companions and their antipodean approach to life was a stimulating contrast to our rather stuffy academic/middle class upbringing."

After two years at Bradfield, Murray took up a Fellowship at Churchill College, Cambridge, where he investigated the beginning of computer education in secondary schools. On returning to Christchurch, the Carrs spent two further years at Christ's College before moving to John McGlashan College, Dunedin, where Murray was head of mathematics and supervised the boarding house. The family (now four) moved north to Cambridge in 1973 when Murray became the first head of mathematics and science at St Peter's School as it transitioned to include secondary teaching (until 1971 it had been a preparatory school only). While at St Peter's he also marked School Certificate papers, completed a Master of Education degree at the University of Waikato, and was awarded a Woolf Fisher Scholarship (which enabled him to attend a mathematics conference in Melbourne and to take part in a mathematics curriculum writing group at the University of London).

Murray left St Peter's to join the Department of Education as a mathematics advisor and secondary school inspector. He was seconded for a period to the Southeast Asian Regional Centre for Education, Penang, Malaysia, to lecture in mathematics education. He returned to teaching at St John's College, Hamilton, and completed a one-year teaching fellowship in mathematics at the University of Waikato before moving to the newly-formed Ministry of Education where he remained until retiring in 2001.

Following Rose's death in 1998, Murray remained active, playing the organ for weddings and funerals, coordinating SeniorNet sessions, cooking, and for many years looking after his dog Sam. He was determined to live as independently as possible, but illness in his final seven months robbed him of many of the enjoyments of his life – food, conversation, travel, and even music. Murray died on 22 July 2022, aged 86, and was farewelled by a large congregation at St Andrew's Church, Cambridge, with a special organ tribute. He is survived by his daughter Jane Carr (West Melton), son Richard (Cambridge), four grandchildren, brother **Ian (TBHS 1955-1958)** and sister-in-law Shirley (Gold Coast – she is a TGHS old girl), and sister Lois (Christchurch – also a TGHS old girl).

With acknowledgement to Jane Carr and Paul A. Power (Te Aroha, TBHS 1948-1952).



The doyen of South Canterbury cricket, **Harold Noel Dellow (1943-1946)**, died in Timaru on 1 September 2021 after a brief illness, aged 92 years. Noel was highly respected in the cricket fraternity as player, administrator and coach, and also as a prominent member of the accountancy and business community.

Noel Dellow was born in Ashburton on 14 February 1929 and attended Hampstead and Timaru West Schools. At Timaru Boys' High School, Noel was a versatile sportsman. He had three years in the First XI, with notable bowling success. The 1945 *Timaruvian* reported that "Dellow was the only reliable bowler, taking six for 42 against Christchurch BHS". In 1946 Noel was captain of the First XI, a prop and goal-kicker for the First XV, and a school prefect.

Noel's working life began in an office in Christchurch, before moving back to Timaru with the Public Trust. During this time he studied for his accountancy qualifications and finished as a chartered accountant qualified for private practice. He became a partner in the accountancy practice of Leggott and Allport, noted especially for his good advice and his willingness to listen to clients. He also tutored accountancy in night classes at Timaru Polytech.

During the 1960s Noel was asked to take over the running of Herrons Bakery, which was having difficulties. Under Noel's guidance

the firm eventually was able to buy up all other bakeries in Timaru. After mergers, Noel joined the board of Herrons and was also on the boards of the Timaru Milling Company and of the CFCA. His qualifications extended to membership of the New Zealand Institute of Management.

Late in the 1980s Noel ceased public practice and spent a few years as manager of the Timaru Milling Company. He continued in community service, spending many years on the committee of the St John's Ambulance and as a financial advisor in the Presbyterian Church.

Cricket remained important throughout Noel Dellow's life. He played for the Old Boys Club, represented South Canterbury more than 50 times, and played five games for Canterbury. Renowned as an opening bowler of out-swingers, he twice took 10 wicket bags for South Canterbury, including a 13-wicket haul and a hat trick against North Otago in 1954. His contribution included decades of coaching and administration, based on encouraging young players to enjoy the game as much as he had done. He was executive director of the South Canterbury Cricket Association from 1996 to 1998, when he became a life member of the association. Cricketing team-mate **Barry J. Rippin (TBHS 1954-1957)** told the *Timaru Herald* "Noel was always a perfect gentleman and a great cricketer".

Lawn bowls became Noel's other main sporting interest in later years, and he played successfully with the Town and Country and the Timaru Clubs. His broad sporting interests and financial knowledge made him a valued member of the Aorangi Park Association for many years.

Noel Dellow's first wife Fay died in 1979. He then married the Rev. Wynne Smith, but they divorced during the 1990s. More recently he was partnered by Helen Henderson.

Noel is survived by Old Boy sons **Graeme N. (1967-1971)** and **Peter G. (1969-1974)**, Old Boy grandson **Christopher N. (2004-2007)**, granddaughter Tania, and three great-grandchildren.

Graeme Dellow comments "I think Dad would like to be remembered not for his qualifications, but as a good guy who was easily approachable and was fully prepared to use his time and talents to try to help people".

With acknowledgement to Graeme Dellow and The Timaru Herald.



The **Reverend Bruce William Don (1941 to 1945)**, died peacefully at The Croft in Timaru on 2 February 2023, aged 95 years. Bruce had been an ordained priest in the Anglican ministry for 70 years, but for much of that time he had worked professionally as an art curator.

Born on 9 January 1928, Bruce Don attended TBHS gaining university entrance. During his time at TBHS he particularly enjoyed the drama club. He was a talented artist and went on to study at the Fine Arts School at Canterbury University College. A change of career intentions saw him enter College House in 1950 to study theology prior to ordination to the Anglican ministry.

In 1953 Bruce became assistant curate in the Fendalton parish, before moving to the Sumner-Heathcote parish, and then to an interim ministry at Lyttelton (which included becoming the port chaplain). He became vicar of Methven in Mid-Canterbury, then priest assistant at Sydenham, and later vicar of Hinds. He also served as an Army chaplain in the Territorial Force from 1954 to 1966. He moved out of full-time ministry in the early part of the 1970s, working in various parts of the North Island, and eventually settling in Wellington.

For many years until 1988, Bruce was employed as an art curator at the National Art Gallery, becoming well respected for his knowledgeable and meticulous work. At the same time he was using his ministry skills in several Wellington parishes, especially in pastoral care.

Bruce Don returned to live in Timaru in 1989 and became assistant priest in St Mary's parish. He officiated and assisted at services until recent years, and his visiting of the housebound and the elderly was especially appreciated. He was generous and warm-hearted, and was noted for taking into his own home men who were displaced or homeless. He was an avid reader and loved a theological discussion.

Bruce Don was unmarried. He is survived by an extended family of nieces, nephews, and cousins. He was part of the extensive Scott and McKeown families of Woodbury, all with strong TBHS connections.

With acknowledgement to Bruce Don's niece, Helen McCrostie, and to the Rev. Ben Randall.



When **Paul Douglas Drake (1972-1976)** was 10 years old, he declared he wanted to become a private pilot. It became his life-long passion, his hobby – and his job. Paul died unexpectedly in Christchurch on 8 July 2022, aged 63 (he was born on 25 September 1958). His wife, Ann, predeceased him but he is survived by their two children, Claire and Sarah. Paul came from a family with a strong connection to the School. His father, the late **Douglas (Doug) E. Drake (1927-2021, TBHS 1940-1941)**, was prominent in the Old Boys' Association for many years, and Paul's brother, **Russell P. Drake (1975-1979)**, was also at TBHS.

In 2016, a year after he retired from day-to-day work, Paul, then 58 and vice-president of the Royal New Zealand Aero Club, was presented with the FAI Air Sport Medal at the club's annual meeting in Wellington. The recipients were chosen by Fédération Aéronautique Internationale, the world governing body for air activities. "I knew nothing of the trophy being presented to me," Paul said at the time. "I was really chuffed to be honoured for all I've put in for 45 years."

His love of aviation was sparked by his father, who made a career change while Paul was growing up, leaving journalism to become a private pilot. That passion transferred to Paul, who joined the Royal New Zealand Aero Club's South Canterbury branch at 15 and still at school. He paid his flying fees with money earned from his job as a weekend baggage loader at Timaru's Richard Pearse Airport and took off on his first solo flight shortly after turning 16.

At TBHS Paul took mathematics, physics, English, geography, technical drawing, woodwork, and metalwork. But his real interest was flying and, on leaving school, he joined the Ministry of Transport's civil aviation division and spent just over two years (1977-1979) working in aviation communications and pilot briefings in Christchurch and Wellington.

He then joined the Ministry of Transport civil aviation division (which became Airways Corporation (NZ) Ltd) as an air traffic controller for just under 22 years (January 1977 to October 1998). This role took him to Christchurch, Wellington, Invercargill, Dunedin, Nelson and Wigram (Christchurch). He became the senior controller, then watch manager, at Christchurch with responsibility for training, standards, audit, and investigation/review.

In 1999 he moved to the Aviation Security Service as the regional quality and training officer at Christchurch International Airport. This involved initial and refresher training and auditing of staff in New Zealand and the Pacific Islands. In October 2002 he became the Aviation Security Service's senior sergeant operations at Christchurch International Airport. He was part of the senior management for operations, with responsibility for airport ID cards, airside driving and safety, audit and investigation review. He was deployed to promote aviation security in New Zealand immediately before the 2011 Rugby World Cup. His role with the Aviation Security Service also involved working on regulatory recommendations.

Paul was a member of aero clubs in Dunedin and Christchurch for 32 years, 8 months – from December 1983 to July 2022. He was part of the Otago Aero Club executive committee in Dunedin from 1983 to 1987, then moved north where he was involved with the Christchurch-based Canterbury Aero Club from 1987 to 2016, as an executive committee member, then elected club captain, vice-president, and, from June 2008 to July 2016, president.

His Aero Club role compelled him to boost the national membership, and he supported flying competitions around the country by volunteering as a safety officer and ground judge in the group's effort to attract what he termed "the young eagles."

Over the 30-odd years Paul was also a member of the Old Boys' Association North Canterbury branch committee. He maintained a strong interest in what was going on at the School and was always willing to lend a hand with organising functions or chasing up prospective attendees.

Contributed by Dion L.L. Crooks (1957-1962).



John William Elder (1946-1950) was an eminent academic geophysicist, best known for his studies of the dynamic role of the interior heat of the Earth, especially for the convection of water in geothermal systems, notably at Wairakei (New Zealand), Matsukawa (Japan), and Larderello (Italy).

He worked professionally mostly in England, at the Universities of Cambridge and Manchester, and also in Australia, California, Canada, Greenland, Hawaii, Iraq, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Spain, Switzerland, and Turkey, and produced an extensive list of publications. Much of his work involved hands-on site investigations, mostly with measurements of gravity; magnetics, especially with the vertical gradient of the magnetic field; temperature at depth, using existing and new bores and surface heat flow; and seismics, using local natural ground vibration and explosion seismology. The 'Elder Problem' – of significance in fluid mechanics and numerical modelling (but somewhat arcane for a lay audience) – was named in his honour.

Born in Timaru on 11 March 1933, John attended Timaru Main School before TBHS where he played rugby (Second XV 1950), was a prefect (head of Howell House) and dux. He won a Junior University Scholarship, topping the list for New Zealand by the greatest margin in the history of the examination.

John's father Jack was a member from 1930 of the Caroline Bay Association (and later president) and as a teenager Jack was a volunteer with the CBA – as was his brother Maurice (not an Old Boy), who notched up 75 consecutive years as a volunteer in 2022 (he also was a president of the Association).

John went on to Canterbury University College (1951-1955) where he completed a double MSc degree: one in mathematics and one in physics. That was followed by three years at the Cavendish Laboratory at the University of Cambridge (1956-1958), where he completed a PhD in fluid dynamics, and three years in the Geophysics Division of the DSIR in Wellington (1959-1961; he also lectured in physics at Victoria University). Research and teaching in Japan, Iraq, and Italy followed, then he was back at Cambridge (in the Cavendish's then-new building) from 1962 to 1964 and at the University of California's Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics at La Jolla (1964-1965) before returning to Cambridge once more, working in the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics from 1966 to 1970. He was the inaugural Professor of Geophysics at the University of Manchester from 1970 to 1984, when he was appointed Professor Emeritus.

He later moved home to Timaru – and in 1995 had a novel published: *The Hidden Mask*. Set in the 21st century, it deals with the problem of overpopulation and reflects John's knowledge of Japanese culture. In 2011 he produced *God Wot!*, described as being “about religions, the human phenomenon of religion, a handbook and introduction to one of many possible paths into the jungle of religions” and in 2019 another novel, *Unbundled*, a love story told in a set of sporadic letters. John was also a painter, particularly of semi-abstract subjects, and played the clarinet.

John was married to the late Ina Bowman; their daughter is Dr Hinemoa Elder; their son Maru died in 1999. John Elder died peacefully in a Timaru rest home on 19 July 2022, aged 89. John is remembered for his engaging manner and for his modesty – in retirement he disclosed little of his remarkable academic and scientific attainments.



Rodney John Gordon (1980 to 1985) – son of **John C. Gordon (staff 1979-1987)** and brother of **Gerard P. Gordon (1983-1987)** and **Paul N. Gordon (1986-1987)** – was born on 23 June 1966. At TBHS he dominated school cross countries and 3000 and 1500 metres throughout the grades at school. Running was for fun rather than for titles. At schools' nationals, he chose to run in the steeplechase in his final two years – just for something different and without much specific training. He played rugby for the Second and First XVs during his final two years.

After completing a BCom degree (at Lincoln University) and a teaching diploma he followed his father into the teaching profession and from 1992 was an economics and accounting teacher at Auckland Grammar School (AGS). Remembered as an excellent teacher who made classes enjoyable, he was also a top sportsman, competing in triathlons (Rodney represented New Zealand at the world triathlon championships in 1991, 1995 and 1998 – he won gold in his category in 1991; his brother Gerard also competed in the world championships in 1991 and 2009), and took a leading part in the school's sporting life as a coach and organiser for cross country, triathlon (which he introduced to AGS), and water polo. He also had a love of surf lifesaving and the sea which he passed on to his sons and many AGS boys.

In 2012, a routine medical examination revealed that he had an aggressive form of prostate cancer. He was given just a couple of years to live after the cancer spread rapidly to his pelvis and chest but his life was extended with numerous radiation and chemotherapy treatments, many of them cutting-edge, largely funded by AGS boys and the wider Grammar community who raised tens of thousands of dollars to help with his medical expenses.

The headmaster of AGS described Rodney as “a positive, giving teacher who really saw the best in everyone – he was admired by students and staff alike”.

Rodney died peacefully at home in Auckland on 18 April 2022, aged 55. He is survived by his wife Sue and their two sons, Jack and Tom.



Born in Timaru on 14 January 1946, **Roger William Ledingham (1959-1963)**, was the second son in the family of one girl and three boys of **Morris F. Ledingham (1903-1980, TBHS staff 1926-1962)** and his wife Nora.

After TBHS where he was a performer in Gilbert and Sullivan productions, a Second XI cricketer, and head prefect, Roger studied at the University of Canterbury (he completed BA and MA degrees). He followed his father into teaching and spent the majority of his career as a history teacher at Waimea College, Nelson, from 1975 until his retirement. He was known for welcoming his pupils into his classroom with classical music, which he believed set the mood for learning. He was heavily involved in the Post-Primary Teachers' Association and was a leading opponent of the system of bulk funding for schools.

Roger was a long-term member of the Nelson Cathedral choir (he had a fine bass voice) and also served on the vestry and as Dean's Warden at the cathedral.

Sport in all its forms was an abiding passion for Roger, as a spectator, coach, administrator, and fundraiser. He was in charge of Waimea College's netball programme for many years, was president of Nelson Netball, and headed the fundraising society for the Saxton Stadium (for basketball, netball, volleyball, and table tennis) in Stoke. He received a Netball New Zealand Service Award in 2021 and a Rata Foundation Lifetime Contribution to Sport award at the 2021 ASB Nelson Sports Awards.

Roger never held a car driver's licence and rode about Nelson on a moped – always in shorts (even in winter) and sandals or crocs.

Roger died at his home in Nelson on 2 November 2022, survived by his wife of almost 50 years, Susan (née Holland), his sister Janet, and his brothers **Frank (TBHS 1957-1960)** and **Peter (TBHS 1962-1966)**.



A Christmas baby, born on 25 December 1943, **Rodger John Letham (1957 to 1959)** was the son of **Selwyn J. Letham (1918-2009, TBHS 1931-1933)** and his wife Ida (née Crozier). He attended Lauriston Primary School and then boarded at TBHS.

After leaving school, Rodger returned to the 199-hectare family farm at Lauriston, eventually taking over from his father in 1981. However, drought and economic conditions forced a change of direction and in 1989 he sold the farm, took a "New Start" grant from the Government, and joined a real estate firm, selling rural properties in Mid and South Canterbury.

Rodger was heavily involved in the Ashburton community as a member of YFC, Federated Farmers, Jaycees, Lions, school committees and boards, and his church. He enjoyed singing (he was a member of the Ashburton MSA Men's Choir) and took roles in various local productions as well as doing some solo entertaining.

Selwyn Letham served on the Ashburton County Council for 18 years (four as chairman) and Rodger followed him into local government, being elected to the Ashburton District Council in 2019 and again in 2022 (he also served on the Methven Community Board). The mayor of Ashburton described Rodger as "a big community man and a strong and committed councillor a wise and experienced head around the council table and a respected colleague and friend".

Rodger died on 17 December 2022 in Ashburton Hospital, a week after being admitted with a respiratory illness. He is survived by his wife Yvonne (Vonnice, née Witheford), their three sons, and five grandchildren.



From the moment he first picked up a brass instrument, it became an intrinsic part of Tony Lewis's life. **Anthony George Lewis (Tony) (1956-1960)**, who died in Christchurch on August 18, 2022, aged 79 (he was born on 15 December 1942), was part of the brass band during his five years at Timaru Boys' High School. In his last two years at school, he was chosen for the National Junior Brass Band. His contribution to New Zealand brass-band music was recognised in 2011 when he was made a Member of the New Zealand Order of Merit (MNZM) for his services to music. He was awarded the Teschemaker Cup for 1970 and was also a life member and vice-patron of the Woolston Brass, a member of the River City Jazzmen and of the Garden City Big Band.

As a player he won the national solo tenor trombone title twice (1961 and 1970) and the national solo bass trombone title seven times (1967, 1971-1976). He was the 'champion of champions' in 1974. Tony was a member of the National Band of New Zealand in 1965, 1967, 1970, 1978, 1989 and 1990, and the band manager in 1995, sometimes touring overseas for up to 14 weeks. He remains the only bass trombonist to have won the 'champion of champions' title. And, with other Woolston bandsmen, he

won 16 trombone trio titles and triumphed in many quartet and ensemble events.

As an administrator, he served on the management committee of the Brass Bands Association of New Zealand (BBANZ) from 1971 to 1984, including a term as vice-president and treasurer. He was also the manager and tour organiser of the National Brass Band of New Zealand. This contribution was recognised when he was elected a life member of the BBANZ. He also served terms as treasurer and president of the Woolston Brass Band, was involved in the promotion of the arts in Wanaka, and was the lead trombonist in Christchurch's Garden City Big Band. He was on the BBANZ's management committee from 1971-1984 and was a life member of this association and the Woolston Brass.

Through all of this he combined a career in music with his job as a senior partner at a Christchurch accountancy firm, Coopers & Lybrand. He recalled being asked to play at the Law Society Ball in the 1970s, and several prominent lawyers were saying 'It must be hard to make a bob as an accountant if you've got to come out and play on a Saturday night'.

Tony began playing the trombone as a 10-year-old schoolboy with the Timaru Band. He switched to the trombone after a brief stint on violin, and later recalled that he chose to continue because the trombone offered a "wider spectrum of musical experience". He went on to spend 14 years (1952-1966) with the Timaru Band, winning his first national tenor trombone championship title in 1961 at the age of 19. He had a distinctive left-handed slide technique, maintained despite barbs and jibes, and not actually being left-handed.

After school, he completed a BCom degree at the University of Canterbury before joining Coopers & Lybrand. His relocation to Christchurch heralded the beginning of his eight-year tenure on bass trombone with the Woolston Band. Alongside his brass-band playing, Tony was active in big bands, dance bands, television, radio and recording session work. He performed in the brass section of the Christchurch Symphony Orchestra, and he was a long-time member of the River City Jazzmen.

Post-1974, he occasionally played for the band "down the row" on tenor trombone and often featured in the marching band's six-trombone front rank in the street-march event at national contests. He didn't make every marching practice, however. He could be counted on to be absent on 1 May – the opening day of the duck-shooting season! Tony was a keen outdoors man, tending his whitebait stand in South Westland and fishing for trout near the family bach at Lake Tekapo.

Tony is survived by his wife, Abigail, three children and four stepchildren, five grandchildren and three step-grandchildren.

*Contributed by **Dion L.L. Crooks (1957-1962).***



The death of **Wayne Richard McLay (1969 to 1972)** on 5 March 2022 was recorded in last year's magazine. Wayne, who was aged 66 years, was a talented and dedicated horticulturalist. His whole working life was spent maintaining public and private gardens in Timaru.

Wayne McLay, who was born on 11 October 1955, attended TBHS for four years, leaving to work for the parks and recreation department of the Timaru City Council. After completing a horticulture and gardening apprenticeship, he gained experience in a variety of gardens before returning to work full-time in the Timaru Botanic Gardens. He continued his studies and completed a National Diploma in Horticulture from the Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture.

In 1991 Wayne was a founding member of the Friends of the Gardens group, and later served a term as president. He was also a life member of the Timaru Horticultural Society.

Wayne was a highly successful exhibitor in horticultural shows in his own right, notably for his displays of bonsai and orchids. He was noted for his knowledgeable talks and tours of the Gardens.

Photography was a major hobby. The recent 100-year anniversary of the kiosk in the Botanic Gardens was marked by an exhibition of Wayne McLay's photographs.

Wayne McLay is survived by his sister Jan and his nieces and nephews.





Keith Ian Desmond Maslen (1940-1944), born on 23 July 1926, attended Timaru West School before TBHS where he was a member of the brass band and a notable pianist. He attained the ATCL teacher's diploma while at school and in 1944 won the Batterbee prize for history and was dux. He proceeded to Canterbury University College on a Government boarding bursary in 1945 and was awarded the John Connal Scholarship in French the following year. He completed his BA degree in 1947 and was senior scholar in French and John Tinline scholar in English. He completed his MA with first class honours in 1948 and, with a postgraduate scholarship in arts, followed that with first class honours in English in 1949.

He relieved briefly on the TBHS staff before taking up a postgraduate scholarship at the University of Oxford, where he gained a Master of Literature degree. He joined the staff of the Department of English at the University of Otago in 1957, retiring as a senior lecturer in 1991 but remaining active in the department's scholarly and social life as an honorary fellow.

His specialist field was bibliography and he published more than 100 scholarly books and articles. In particular, he was recognised internationally for his studies of book production in 18th century Britain and 19th century New Zealand. He was honoured in 1991 when Monash University in Melbourne held the Keith Maslen Conference to recognise his contributions to bibliographical and textual studies. In 1994, Keith was awarded the degree of Doctor of Letters by the University of Oxford.

In the 2011 New Year Honours, Keith was appointed an Officer of the New Zealand Order of Merit (ONZM) for services to literature and bibliography. He was described then as "New Zealand's pre-eminent bibliographer [who] has made a lifetime contribution to the study of books and their history." He was one of the three main editors of the trail-blazing first major history of publishing in New Zealand: *Book and Print in New Zealand: A Guide to Print Culture in Aotearoa (1997)*.

Keith died peacefully in a Dunedin rest home on 29 August 2022, aged 96. His wife Marjorie (née Jones, married 1968), who also taught at the University of Otago, predeceased him in 2018 but he is survived by their four children together with numerous grandchildren and great-grandchildren.



After **Ian Douglas Smith (1951 to 1954)** died on 15 October 2021, aged 83, friends described him as "one of the outstanding people to be bred in the Maniototo" and a legend in the district who made his mark in the community, on the sports field, and in the rural sector. He led a life of good humour, energy, and service.

Born on 21 March 1938 and brought up at Wedderburn where he attended the local primary school, he was sent as a boarder to TBHS, spending one year in the Preparatory School and three years in the senior School. His elder brother **L.J.R. (Jim) Smith** was also at **TBHS (Preparatory School 1948 and senior School 1949-1951)**. Ian's passion for sport was furthered at TBHS and he played in both the the cricket First XI and the rugby First XV.

After leaving school, Ian returned to the home farm, where his father gave him some Southdown ewes – his first stud sheep. That developed into a lifelong passion and at one time he farmed five breeds (Romney, merino, halfbred, Dorset Down, and Southdown), winning a vast collection of ribbons and trophies at A&P shows. He was president of the Maniototo A&P Association for both its 75th and 100th anniversary shows, and its patron and a life member, a life member of the Royal Agricultural Society of New Zealand, an honorary life member of the Central Otago A&P Association, and a councillor, chairman, and life member of the New Zealand Romney Sheep Breeders' Association.

Ian's rugby career continued after TBHS: he played for the South Island in 1961 and represented Otago, playing one game for the province in 1960 and eight in 1961. He was a life member of both the Gimmerburn Patearoa Rugby Club and the Otago Sassenachs. He also remained a keen cricketer, playing club cricket for Naseby and then Gimmerburn from its inception, receiving life membership from the club, and represented Central Otago from 1955 to 1972.

Service to the community was also important. He was a member, and chairman for a time, of Maniototo Lions. He served in the health sector in various capacities from 1974 to 2012 including six years as deputy chairman of the Otago Area Health Board, and he was chairman of the Maniototo Hospital Board when the Southern District Health Board was formed. He held office on the Meat and Wool Board Electoral College and in Federated Farmers and spent 12 years on the board of trustees of St Hilda's Collegiate School, Dunedin.

Above all, Ian was a family man. He married Ruth Somerville in 1963; she survives him, together with their son, three of their four daughters, and ten grandchildren.

With acknowledgement to the Otago Daily Times.



The only TBHS teacher to have met Adolf Hitler, Mrs **Helga Gertrude Johanna Tiscenko (staff 1965 and 1973-1989)** died peacefully in Christchurch on 8 January 2023, aged 93. As 'Frau T.' or 'Mrs T.', Helga is well-remembered by a generation of Old Boys.

She was born in Munich, Germany, on 26 September 1929, the elder daughter of a warm, close-knit, middle-class family. But this was no ordinary family: her parents became committed members of the National Socialist (Nazi) Party and during the Second World War her father, Hermann Höfle, a professional soldier and holder of the Iron Cross, rose to become a general and chief of police for the central part of Germany. At the age of seven, Helga met Hitler on his birthday and that event provided the title for her bestselling autobiography, *Strawberries with the Führer*, published in 2000.

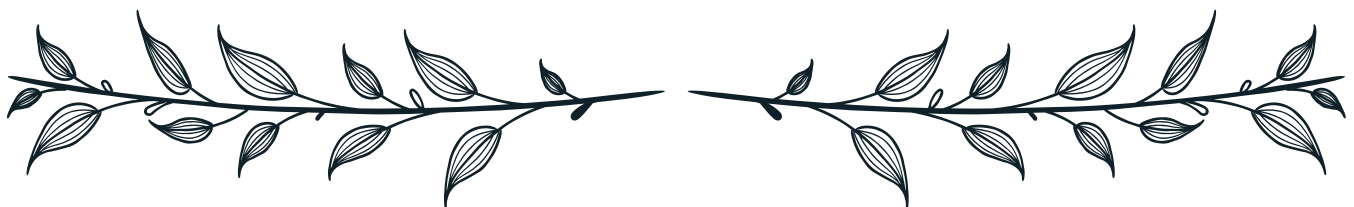
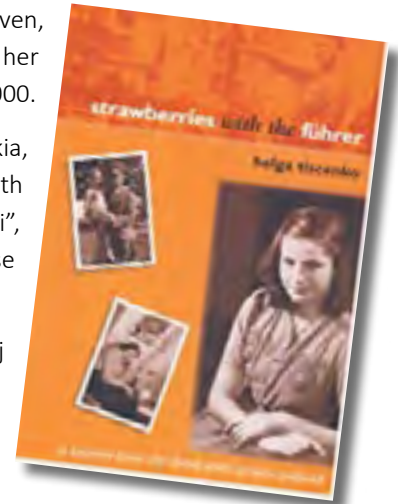
At the end of the war, Helga's father was extradited to Czechoslovakia, where he was executed in 1947, and Helga faced a backlash, being labelled a "Nazi brat". However, both despite and because of her background, she was, in her daughter's words, "the opposite of a Nazi", who taught her children to "be aware of regimes ... [and to] stand up when people try to marginalise others for beliefs, religion, or ethnicity."

While working with the YMCA to support victims of war and refugees, she met her husband, Nikolaj (Nick) Tiscenko (1918-2012), a refugee from Ukraine. The couple left Germany for New Zealand in 1951 where Nick, a civil engineer, worked on the Roxburgh hydro-electric scheme. They moved to Stratford and Te Kuiti before shifting to Timaru in 1964.

Nick worked for the former Strathallan County Council while Helga taught German and English at the former Mercy College and St Patrick's High School (now merged as Roncalli College), TBHS (part-time in 1965 and 1973-1978, then full-time 1979-1989), TGHS, and Craighead Diocesan School. After Nick's death, Helga continued to live in Timaru, but shifted to Christchurch in 2022 to be nearer family.

Mrs Tiscenko, who is survived by her son **Michael (TBHS 1968-1972)**, two daughters, and four grandchildren, is remembered for her strength, compassion, world view, sense of humour, and lust for life. Family tributes at her funeral service noted Helga's love of animals (especially on the Tiscenkos' Fairview farmlet) and her talent in pottery and other crafts; and her love of music was acknowledged by the funeral congregation singing *Edelweiss* in both English and German.

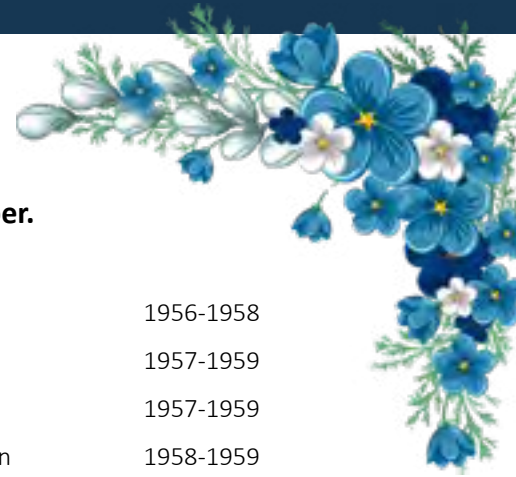
With acknowledgement to The Timaru Herald.



BP 2GO Highfield
199 Wai-iti Road, p. 688 9340



*pleased to support
Timaru Boys' High School*



We record with regret the deaths of the following Old Boys and staff member.

Keith Ian Desmond Maslen	1940-1944	Ivan Ralph Smith	1956-1958
Bruce William Don	1941-1945	Rodger John Letham	1957-1959
Walter Avison Glover	1943-1946	Duncan McLennan	1957-1959
Garrioch Campbell Watt	1944-1945	Denzil William Paterson	1958-1959
Ronald Halliday White	1944-1946	Roger William Ledingham	1959-1963
John Kirkcaldie	1945	Alastair Leonard Munro	1961-1963
Angus Henry Hull Davidson	1946-1948	Trevor Allan Robb	1963-1965
John William Elder	1946-1950	Evan Marshall Agnew	1965-1967
Donald John Hepburn	1946-1951	William Brett Hay	1965
Noel William Stevens	1946-1948	Mrs Helga Gertrude Johanna Tiscenko	staff 1965, 1973-1989
Graham David Vincent	1946-1947	Terrance John Stoddart	1967-1968
David William Neale	1947-1948	Brent Franklyn Cowan	1971-1975
Miles Michael Knubley	1948	Alan David Walker	1971-1974
Allan Charles Sherson	1948	Paul Douglas Drake	1972-1976
Allen Gavan Humphris	1949-1951	Donald Grant McConnochie	1972-1974
Roderick Thomas Elliot Hamilton	1950-1952	Andrew Bruce Chapman	1973-1974
David Kenneth Roddick	1950-1954	Ian Donald Gardner	1973-1976
Donald Harvey Bray	1951-1956	John Graeme Taylor	1973-1976
Ian Douglas Smith	1951-1954	John Wendron Trezise	1975-1979
Murray Robert Carr	1952-1954	Alan Andrew Drinnan	1976-1979
Joseph Gordon Butterfield	1953-1956	Gregory Thomas Linton	1978-1981
Antony Charles Jack	1953-1955	Rodney John Gordon	1980-1985
Alan James Bennington	1954-1957	Scott Stewart Howey	1982-1983
Brian Malcolm Waters	1954-1955	Norman Mark Roberts	1982
Derek Charles Barton	1955-1958	Wayne Edward Barrett	1984-1986
Frederick George Beswarick	1955-1957	Jason Miller Cooper	1991-1994
Robert John Campbell	1955-1956	Cody Adam Thomas	2018-2022
Victor Herbert Harris	1955-1957	Dakota James Cross	2021-2022
David Alexander Pickering	1955-1959		
Anthony George Lewis	1956-1960		

To the relatives and friends of all these Old Boys and staff, and also of those of whose deaths we have no record, we extend our sincere sympathy.



DIRECTORY 2022

OFFICERS OF THE TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

Patron

David Thorp Rector 2020-

National President

Kevin B. O'Sullivan (Dunedin) Rector 1996-2013

Past President

C.G. (Chris) Moore (Havelock North) 1957-1961

National Vice-Presidents

Noel Davies (Auckland) 1961-1962

Barry W. Hayman (Wellington) 1975-1979

Robert B. Leslie (Tauranga) 1968-1972

Gregor A. Macaulay (Dunedin) 1966-1970

C.D. (Chris) McKeown (Nelson) 1955-1956

Barry R. Palmer (Christchurch) 1976-1980

R. Mervyn Taiaroa (Stewart Island) 1951-1956, staff 1962-1963

National Treasurer

Brodie D. Craig 2000-2004

Honorary Auditor/Reviewer

Russell G. Crossan 1967-1971, staff 1986-1997

Timaruvian Editor

Gregor A. Macaulay 1966-1970

Registrar

Bruce W. Leadley QSM staff 1954-1958, 1963-1991

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE

Chairman

D.G. (Don) Garland 1969-1973

Archivist and Custodian

J.M. (Jeff) Elston 1976-1981

Members

Cameron G. Gibb 1999-2003, staff 2012-

Jason A. Grant 1987-1990

David D. McBride 1963-1967

D.G. (Don) McCully JP 1963-1966

Peter J. Mathias 1972-1973

Edward R. Patterson 1993-1997, staff 2004-

Laurie J. Shanks 1961-1965

Alistair K. Wing JP 1966-1970

Minutes Secretary

Ms Kelly M. Hamer staff 2022-

OFFICERS OF THE TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' FOUNDATION

Chairman

Alistair K. Wing JP 1966-1970

Secretary-Treasurer

D.B. (Brent) Bruce 1950-1954

Members

Kevin B. O'Sullivan (National President) 1996-2013

David Thorp, Rector 2020-

J.M. (Jeff) Elston (past chairman) 1976-1981

D.G. (Don) Garland (THSOBA Executive Chairman) 1969-1973

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS OF THE TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

John D. McFarlane 1950-1953

Bruce W. Leadley QSM staff 1954-1958, 1963-1991

Kevin B. O'Sullivan Rector 1996-2013

Bruce A. Lund 1952-1956

Copies of the annual accounts of the Old Boys' Association are available on request
(email tbhsoldboys@gmail.com).



16 Redruth Street, Timaru
Ph 03 684 7053

Proud to support Timaru Boys' High School

TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' FOUNDATION INC.

As in other years, the Foundation has made its regular grants which have funded various requirements around the School as well as following the wishes of the donors to the Foundation. The Foundation has also made a \$100,000 grant for the redevelopment of the Rectory Field which included a major drainage and levelling programme to allow for year round use of the field – the redevelopment will level the field, provide drainage, and allow for better winter use of the Rectory Field.

On an annual basis, the Foundation also receives donations from Old Boys which are used for the common purpose of the Foundation and we thank these Old Boys for their continued support. The Foundation is a registered charity and all donations are tax deductible. We welcome any donation from Old Boys and if it is your wish that the donation be spent for a specific purpose, then we will ensure that this happens.

The Foundation can be a greater benefit to the School with a greater funding base and as such a bequest programme and donation programme will be promoted amongst the Old Boys community. We thank Old Boys who already make regular donations to the Foundation for this purpose.

I wish to note the passing of former Foundation member Joe Butterfield. I understand Joe was one of the instigators of the Foundation and he followed and supported the Foundation and School over many years. I wish to recognise Joe's contribution to the Foundation and to the School over a long period.

We say goodbye to our Secretary-Treasurer Brent Bruce who is retiring from this position. Brent has served the Foundation in an exemplary manner since he took over the role in 2017 as well as providing significant advice and assistance prior to his appointment. The Foundation's constitution was over 58 years old and a new one was adopted in 2020. Brent spent significant time rewriting the constitution to satisfy Department of Internal Affairs requirements and to meet current day circumstances. A special thank you to Brent for his contribution. However, Brent's wisdom and knowledge will not be lost as he has indicated he is prepared to stay on as a member of the Foundation Executive.

The Foundation's Constitution and Rules and the annual Performance Reports (including the Financial Statements) are available on the Charities Services' website. The CC Number is CC28359.

Alistair K. Wing

TBHS 1966-1970

Foundation Chairman

MAKING A BEQUEST OR DONATION TO THE TIMARU HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' FOUNDATION

We need to ensure TBHS remains to the fore in delivering quality learning opportunities; we need to provide a first-class environment including a wide range of subject choices. Your donation directly contributes to providing facilities and creating opportunities for our students.

MAKING A DONATION

Contact us to make a direct credit. All donations are tax-deductible.

Please specify if you wish to donate to a certain area.

TBHS Old Boys' Foundation Inc., Timaru Boys High School, Private Bag 903, Timaru.

MAKING A BEQUEST

See your solicitor and include your wishes in a will specifying TBHS Old Boys' Foundation; this could involve property, shares, livestock, or cash.



www.timaruboysschool.nz

